

# Application for Recognition of Exemption

Under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

OMB No. 1545-0056 **Note:** If exempt status is approved, this application will be open for public inspection.

Use the instructions to complete this application and for a definition of all **bold** items. For additional help, call IRS Exempt Organizations Customer Account Services toll-free at 1-877-829-5500. Visit our website at **www.irs.gov** for forms and publications. If the required information and documents are not submitted with payment of the appropriate user fee, the application may be returned to you.

Attach additional sheets to this application if you need more space to answer fully. Put your name and EIN on each sheet and identify each answer by Part and line number. Complete Parts I - XI of Form 1023 and submit only those Schedules (A through H) that apply to you.

Pai	t I Identification of Applicant				
1	Full name of organization (exactly as it appears in your organizing document) 2 c/o Name (if applicab			ıble)	
3	Mailing address (Number and street) (see instructions)	Room/Suite	4 Employer Identification No	umber (EIN)	
	City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4		5 Month the annual accoun	ting period ends	s (01 – 12)
6	Primary contact (officer, director, trustee, or authorized repres	entative)			
	a Name:		b Phone:		
			<b>c</b> Fax: (optional)		
7	Are you represented by an authorized representative, such as a provide the authorized representative's name, and the name an representative's firm. Include a completed Form 2848, <i>Power o Representative</i> , with your application if you would like us to complete the second seco	d address of f Attorney and	the authorized	☐ Yes	□ No
8	Was a person who is not one of your officers, directors, trustee representative listed in line 7, paid, or promised payment, to he the structure or activities of your organization, or about your fin provide the person's name, the name and address of the person promised to be paid, and describe that person's role.	elp plan, mana ancial or tax r	ge, or advise you about natters? If "Yes,"	☐ Yes	□ No
9a	Organization's website:				
b	Organization's email: (optional)				
10					🗌 No
11	Date incorporated if a corporation, or formed, if other than a co	prporation. (	MM/DD/YYYY) /	/	
12	Were you formed under the laws of a <b>foreign country?</b> If "Yes," state the country.			☐ Yes	🗌 No
For I	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see page 24 of the instructions.	Cat	. No. 17133K	Form <b>1023</b>	(Rev. 6-2006)

Form	1023 (Rev	. 6-2006) Na	ame:	EIN: -			Pa	age <b>2</b>
Par	t II	Organizational	Structure					
You (See	must be instruct	e a corporation (ind tions.) <b>DO NOT fil</b> e	cluding a limited liability company), <b>e this form unless you can check</b>	an unincorporated association, or a trust <b>"Yes" on lines 1, 2, 3, or 4.</b>	to be	tax ex	empt.	
1	Are you a <b>corporation</b> ? If "Yes," attach a copy of your articles of incorporation showing <b>certification Yes of filing</b> with the appropriate state agency. Include copies of any amendments to your articles and be sure they also show state filing certification.						No	
2	certifica a copy.	ation of filing with the Include copies of a	he appropriate state agency. Also, if y any amendments to your articles and	opy of your articles of organization showing you adopted an operating agreement, attach be sure they show state filing certification. d not file its own exemption application.		Yes		No
3	constit	ution, or other sim		copy of your articles of association, ted and includes at least two signatures.		Yes		No
	and da	ted copies of any	amendments.	f your trust agreement. Include signed		Yes		No
b	Have yo	ou been funded? If	"No," explain how you are formed w	ithout anything of value placed in trust.		Yes		No
5	how yo	our officers, directo	ors, or trustees are selected.	showing date of adoption. If "No," explain		Yes		No
Par	t III	Required Provis	sions in Your Organizing Doc	ument				
to mo does	eet the o not mee al and a	rganizational test un t the organizational mended organizing	der section 501(c)(3). Unless you can test. <b>DO NOT file this application un</b> documents (showing state filing certifi	application, your organizing document contains check the boxes in both lines 1 and 2, your or til you have amended your organizing docu cation if you are a corporation or an LLC) with	rganizii <b>iment</b> . your a	ng docu Submi	ument t your	
1	religiou meets a refere	s, educational, an this requirement. I ence to a particula	d/or scientific purposes. Check the Describe specifically where your or	ate your exempt purpose(s), such as charit box to confirm that your organizing docu ganizing document meets this requirement ng document. Refer to the instructions for e, and Paragraph):	ment t, such			
2a	for exer confirm	npt purposes, such that your organizir	n as charitable, religious, educational, ng document meets this requirement	ation, your remaining assets must be used ex and/or scientific purposes. Check the box of by express provision for the distribution of a n, do not check the box on line 2a and go to	on line ssets เ	2a to upon		
2b	lf you o Do not	checked the box o complete line 2c	on line 2a, specify the location of yo if you checked box 2a.	our dissolution clause (Page, Article, and P	aragra	aph).		
2c			nformation about the operation of s state law for your dissolution provis	state law in your particular state. Check thi sion and indicate the state:	s box	: if		
Par	t IV	Narrative Desc	ription of Your Activities					
this i appli detai	nformation cation fo ls to this	on in response to ot r supporting details. narrative. Rememb	her parts of this application, you may . You may also attach representative c er that if this application is approved, i	s in a narrative. If you believe that you have al summarize that information here and refer to the opies of newsletters, brochures, or similar door t will be open for public inspection. Therefore, instructions for information that must be include	he spe cument , your r	ecific pa ts for su narrativ	irts of upport e	the ing
Par			and Other Financial Arrangen d Independent Contractors	nents With Your Officers, Directors,	Trus	tees,		
1a	total an other p	nual <b>compensatio</b> osition. Use actual	n, or proposed compensation, for all figures, if available. Enter "none" if no	ers, directors, and trustees. For each person services to the organization, whether as an o o compensation is or will be paid. If addition n on what to include as compensation.	officer,	, emplo	yee, c	
Name			Title	Mailing address		ensation al actual		

Name:

### Part V Compensation and Other Financial Arrangements With Your Officers, Directors, Trustees, Employees, and Independent Contractors (Continued)

**b** List the names, titles, and mailing addresses of each of your five highest compensated employees who receive or will receive compensation of more than \$50,000 per year. Use the actual figure, if available. Refer to the instructions for information on what to include as compensation. Do not include officers, directors, or trustees listed in line 1a.

Name	Title	Mailing address	Compensation amount (annual actual or estimated)

С	List the names, names of businesses, and mailing addresses of your five highest compensated independent contractors
	that receive or will receive compensation of more than \$50,000 per year. Use the actual figure, if available. Refer to the
	instructions for information on what to include as compensation.

Name	Title	Mailing address	Compensation amount (annual actual or estimated)

The following "Yes" or "No" questions relate to *past, present, or planned* relationships, transactions, or agreements with your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed in lines 1a, 1b, and 1c.

2a	Are any of your officers, directors, or trustees <b>related</b> to each other through <b>family</b> or <b>business relationships</b> ? If "Yes," identify the individuals and explain the relationship.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you have a business relationship with any of your officers, directors, or trustees other than through their position as an officer, director, or trustee? If "Yes," identify the individuals and describe the business relationship with each of your officers, directors, or trustees.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
С	Are any of your officers, directors, or trustees related to your highest compensated employees or highest compensated independent contractors listed on lines 1b or 1c through family or business relationships? If "Yes," identify the individuals and explain the relationship.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
3a	For each of your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed on lines 1a, 1b, or 1c, attach a list showing their name, qualifications, average hours worked, and duties.		
b	<b>b</b> Do any of your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed on lines 1a, 1b, or 1c receive compensation from any other organizations, whether tax exempt or taxable, that are related to you through <b>common control</b> ? If "Yes," identify the individuals, explain the relationship between you and the other organization, and describe the compensation arrangement.		□ No
4	In establishing the compensation for your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed on lines 1a, 1b, and 1c, the following practices are recommended, although they are not required to obtain exemption. Answer "Yes" to all the practices you use.		
b	Do you or will the individuals that approve compensation arrangements follow a conflict of interest policy? Do you or will you approve compensation arrangements in advance of paying compensation? Do you or will you document in writing the date and terms of approved compensation arrangements?	<ul><li>☐ Yes</li><li>☐ Yes</li><li>☐ Yes</li></ul>	□ No □ No □ No

Form <b>1023</b>	(Rev. 6	6-2006)
------------------	---------	---------

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -		Page 4
Par	t V Compensation and Other Financial Arrangements With Your Officers, Directors, 1 Employees, and Independent Contractors (Continued)	rustees,	
d	Do you or will you record in writing the decision made by each individual who decided or voted on compensation arrangements?	Yes	🗌 No
e	Do you or will you approve compensation arrangements based on information about compensation paid by <b>similarly situated</b> taxable or tax-exempt organizations for similar services, current compensation surveys compiled by independent firms, or actual written offers from similarly situated organizations? Refer to the instructions for Part V, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c, for information on what to include as compensation.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
f	Do you or will you record in writing both the information on which you relied to base your decision and its source?	☐ Yes	🗌 No
g	If you answered "No" to any item on lines 4a through 4f, describe how you set compensation that is <b>reasonable</b> for your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed in Part V, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c.		
5a	Have you adopted a <b>conflict of interest policy</b> consistent with the sample conflict of interest policy in Appendix A to the instructions? If "Yes," provide a copy of the policy and explain how the policy has been adopted, such as by resolution of your governing board. If "No," answer lines 5b and 5c.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
b	What procedures will you follow to assure that persons who have a conflict of interest will not have influence over you for setting their own compensation?		
с	What procedures will you follow to assure that persons who have a conflict of interest will not have influence over you regarding business deals with themselves?		
	<b>Note:</b> A conflict of interest policy is recommended though it is not required to obtain exemption. Hospitals, see Schedule C, Section I, line 14.		
6a	Do you or will you compensate any of your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, and highest compensated independent contractors listed in lines 1a, 1b, or 1c through <b>non-fixed payments</b> , such as discretionary bonuses or revenue-based payments? If "Yes," describe all non-fixed compensation arrangements, including how the amounts are determined, who is eligible for such arrangements, whether you place a limitation on total compensation, and how you determine or will determine that you pay no more than reasonable compensation for services. Refer to the instructions for Part V, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c, for information on what to include as compensation.	Yes	□ No
b	Do you or will you compensate any of your employees, other than your officers, directors, trustees, or your five highest compensated employees who receive or will receive compensation of more than \$50,000 per year, through non-fixed payments, such as discretionary bonuses or revenue-based payments? If "Yes," describe all non-fixed compensation arrangements, including how the amounts are or will be determined, who is or will be eligible for such arrangements, whether you place or will place a limitation on total compensation, and how you determine or will determine that you pay no more than reasonable compensation for services. Refer to the instructions for Part V, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c, for information on what to include as compensation.	☐ Yes	□ No
7a	Do you or will you purchase any goods, services, or assets from any of your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, or highest compensated independent contractors listed in lines 1a, 1b, or 1c? If "Yes," describe any such purchase that you made or intend to make, from whom you make or will make such purchases, how the terms are or will be negotiated at <b>arm's length</b> , and explain how you determine or will determine that you pay no more than <b>fair market value</b> . Attach copies of any written contracts or other agreements relating to such purchases.	Yes	□ No
b	<ul> <li>b Do you or will you sell any goods, services, or assets to any of your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, or highest compensated independent contractors listed in lines 1a, 1b, or 1c? If "Yes," describe any such sales that you made or intend to make, to whom you make or will make such sales, how the terms are or will be negotiated at arm's length, and explain how you determine or will determine you are or will be paid at least fair market value. Attach copies of any written contracts or other agreements relating to such sales.</li> </ul>		□ No
8a	Do you or will you have any leases, contracts, loans, or other agreements with your officers, directors, trustees, highest compensated employees, or highest compensated independent contractors listed in lines 1a, 1b, or 1c? If "Yes," provide the information requested in lines 8b through 8f.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
c d e	Describe any written or oral arrangements that you made or intend to make. Identify with whom you have or will have such arrangements. Explain how the terms are or will be negotiated at arm's length. Explain how you determine you pay no more than fair market value or you are paid at least fair market value. Attach copies of any signed leases, contracts, loans, or other agreements relating to such arrangements.		
9a	Do you or will you have any leases, contracts, loans, or other agreements with any organization in which any of your officers, directors, or trustees are also officers, directors, or trustees, or in which any individual officer, director, or trustee owns more than a 35% interest? If "Yes," provide the information requested in lines 9b through 9f.	☐ Yes	🗆 No

	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -			Pa	ige 5
Par	t V Compensation and Other Financial Arrangements With Your Officers, Directors, T Employees, and Independent Contractors (Continued)	rust	tees,		
с	Describe any written or oral arrangements you made or intend to make. Identify with whom you have or will have such arrangements. Explain how the terms are or will be negotiated at arm's length.				
	Explain how you determine or will determine you pay no more than fair market value or that you are paid at least fair market value.				
T	Attach a copy of any signed leases, contracts, loans, or other agreements relating to such arrangements.				
	<b>t VI</b> Your Members and Other Individuals and Organizations That Receive Benefits Fro				
of yo	following "Yes" or "No" questions relate to goods, services, and funds you provide to individuals and or our activities. Your answers should pertain to <i>past, present,</i> and <i>planned</i> activities. (See instructions.)	ganiz	zations	s as pa	art
1a	In carrying out your exempt purposes, do you provide goods, services, or funds to individuals? If "Yes," describe each program that provides goods, services, or funds to individuals.		Yes		No
b	In carrying out your exempt purposes, do you provide goods, services, or funds to organizations? If "Yes," describe each program that provides goods, services, or funds to organizations.		Yes		No
2	Do any of your programs limit the provision of goods, services, or funds to a specific individual or group of specific individuals? For example, answer "Yes," if goods, services, or funds are provided only for a particular individual, your members, individuals who work for a particular employer, or graduates of a particular school. If "Yes," explain the limitation and how recipients are selected for each program.		Yes		No
3	Do any individuals who receive goods, services, or funds through your programs have a family or business relationship with any officer, director, trustee, or with any of your highest compensated employees or highest compensated independent contractors listed in Part V, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c? If "Yes," explain how these related individuals are eligible for goods, services, or funds.		Yes		No
	t VII Your History				
	following "Yes" or "No" questions relate to your history. (See instructions.)		Vee		Na
1	Are you a <b>successor</b> to another organization? Answer "Yes," if you have taken or will take over the activities of another organization; you took over 25% or more of the fair market value of the net assets of another organization; or you were established upon the conversion of an organization from for-profit to non-profit status. If "Yes," complete Schedule G.		Yes		No
2	Are you submitting this application more than 27 months after the end of the month in which you were legally formed? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.		Yes		No
-	t VIII Your Specific Activities				
	following "Yes" or "No" questions relate to specific activities that you may conduct. Check the appropriation of the propriation of the present, and planned activities. (See instructions.)	ate b	ox. Yo	our	
1	Do you support or oppose candidates in <b>political campaigns</b> in any way? If "Yes," explain.		Yes		No
2a	Do you attempt to <b>influence legislation</b> ? If "Yes," explain how you attempt to influence legislation and complete line 2b. If "No," go to line 3a.		Yes		No
b	Have you made or are you making an <b>election</b> to have your legislative activities measured by expenditures by filing Form 5768? If "Yes," attach a copy of the Form 5768 that was already filed or attach a completed Form 5768 that you are filing with this application. If "No," describe whether your attempts to influence legislation are a substantial part of your activities. Include the time and money spent on your attempts to influence legislation as compared to your total activities.		Yes		No
3a	Do you or will you operate bingo or <b>gaming</b> activities? If "Yes," describe who conducts them, and list all revenue received or expected to be received and expenses paid or expected to be paid in operating these activities. <b>Revenue and expenses</b> should be provided for the time periods specified in Part IX, Financial Data.		Yes		No
b	Do you or will you enter into contracts or other agreements with individuals or organizations to conduct bingo or gaming for you? If "Yes," describe any written or oral arrangements that you made or intend to make, identify with whom you have or will have such arrangements, explain how the terms are or will be negotiated at arm's length, and explain how you determine or will determine you pay no more than fair market value or you will be paid at least fair market value. Attach copies or any written contracts or other agreements relating to such arrangements.		Yes		No

С	List the states and local jurisdictions	, including Ir	ndian	Reservations,	in	which	you	conduct	or	will
	conduct gaming or bingo.									

	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name:		EIN: –		Page <b>0</b>
Pa	t VIII Your Specific Activities (Continued)				
4a	Do you or will you undertake <b>fundraising</b> ? If "Yes," conduct. (See instructions.)	check all the fundraising programs ye	ou do or will	🗌 Ye	es 🗌 No
	<ul> <li>mail solicitations</li> <li>email solicitations</li> <li>personal solicitations</li> <li>vehicle, boat, plane, or similar donations</li> <li>foundation grant solicitations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>phone solicitations</li> <li>accept donations on your websi</li> <li>receive donations from another of</li> <li>government grant solicitations</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>		s website	)
	Attach a description of each fundraising program.				
b	Do you or will you have written or oral contracts with for you? If "Yes," describe these activities. Include a and state who conducts them. Revenue and expens specified in Part IX, Financial Data. Also, attach a co	Il revenue and expenses from these a should be provided for the time p	activities	☐ Ye	es 🗌 No
С	Do you or will you engage in fundraising activities fo arrangements. Include a description of the organizat of all contracts or agreements.			□ Ye	es 🗌 No
d	List all states and local jurisdictions in which you co jurisdiction listed, specify whether you fundraise for organization, or another organization fundraises for y	your own organization, you fundraise			
e	Do you or will you maintain separate accounts for at the right to advise on the use or distribution of funds on the types of investments, distributions from the ty donor's contribution account. If "Yes," describe this be provided and submit copies of any written mater	s? Answer "Yes" if the donor may proper of investments, or the distribution program, including the type of advice	ovide advice on from the	☐ Ye	es 🗌 No
5	5 Are you affiliated with a governmental unit? If "Yes," explain.				es 🗌 No
6a b	<ul> <li>6a Do you or will you engage in economic development? If "Yes," describe your program.</li> <li>b Describe in full who benefits from your economic development activities and how the activities promote exempt purposes.</li> </ul>				es 🗌 No
7a	Do or will persons other than your employees or vol each facility, the role of the developer, and any busin developer and your officers, directors, or trustees.			- 🗌 Ye	es 🗌 No
b	Do or will persons other than your employees or vol "Yes," describe each activity and facility, the role of relationship(s) between the manager and your officer	the manager, and any business or fa		□ Ye	es 🗌 No
с	If there is a business or family relationship between directors, or trustees, identify the individuals, explair negotiated at arm's length so that you pay no more contracts or other agreements.	the relationship, describe how conti	acts are		
8	Do you or will you enter into <b>joint ventures</b> , includir treated as partnerships, in which you share profits a 501(c)(3) organizations? If "Yes," describe the activit participate.	nd losses with partners other than se	ection	□ Ye	es 🗌 No
9a	Are you applying for exemption as a childcare organ lines 9b through 9d. If "No," go to line 10.	ization under section 501(k)? If "Yes,	" answer	🗌 Ye	es 🗌 No
b	Do you provide child care so that parents or caretak <b>employed</b> (see instructions)? If "No," explain how you in section 501(k).			□ Ye	es 🗌 No
С	Of the children for whom you provide child care, are enable their parents or caretakers to be gainfully em you qualify as a childcare organization described in	ployed (see instructions)? If "No," ex		□ Ye	es 🗌 No
d	Are your services available to the general public? If the whom your activities are available. Also, see the inst childcare organization described in section 501(k).			☐ Ye	es 🗌 No
10	Do you or will you publish, own, or have rights in muscientific discoveries, or other <b>intellectual property</b> own any copyrights, patents, or trademarks, whethe determined, and how any items are or will be produced.	? If "Yes," explain. Describe who owr r fees are or will be charged, how the	ns or will	☐ Ye	es 🗌 No

~

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name:	EIN:	-		Pa	ge <b>7</b>
Par	rt VIII Your Specific Activities (Continued)					
11	Do you or will you accept contributions of: real property; conservation easements; close securities; intellectual property such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights; works of m licenses; royalties; automobiles, boats, planes, or other vehicles; or collectibles of any ty describe each type of contribution, any conditions imposed by the donor on the contrib any agreements with the donor regarding the contribution.	nusic or /pe? If	<sup>.</sup> art; "Yes,"	Yes		No
12a	Do you or will you operate in a <b>foreign country</b> or <b>countries?</b> If "Yes," answer lines 12 12d. If "No," go to line 13a.	o throu	gh	Yes		No
	Name the foreign countries and regions within the countries in which you operate. Describe your operations in each country and region in which you operate.					
d	Describe how your operations in each country and region further your exempt purposes	-				
13a	Do you or will you make grants, loans, or other distributions to organization(s)? If "Yes," 13b through 13g. If "No," go to line 14a.	answe	r lines	Yes		No
b	Describe how your grants, loans, or other distributions to organizations further your exempt p	ourpose	s.			
с	Do you have written contracts with each of these organizations? If "Yes," attach a copy of ea	ach con	tract.	Yes		No
d	Identify each recipient organization and any relationship between you and the recipient	organi	zation.			
е	Describe the records you keep with respect to the grants, loans, or other distributions y	ou mał	ke.			
f	Describe your selection process, including whether you do any of the following:					
	(i) Do you require an application form? If "Yes," attach a copy of the form.			Yes		No
	(ii) Do you require a grant proposal? If "Yes," describe whether the grant proposal spectresponsibilities and those of the grantee, obligates the grantee to use the grant fund purposes for which the grant was made, provides for periodic written reports concerned of grant funds, requires a final written report and an accounting of how grant funds and acknowledges your authority to withhold and/or recover grant funds in case such or appear to be, misused.	s only thrning the were us	for the le use sed,	Yes		No
g	Describe your procedures for oversight of distributions that assure you the resources ar further your exempt purposes, including whether you require periodic and final reports or resources.					
14a	Do you or will you make grants, loans, or other distributions to foreign organizations? If answer lines 14b through 14f. If "No," go to line 15.	"Yes,"		Yes		No
b	Provide the name of each foreign organization, the country and regions within a country each foreign organization operates, and describe any relationship you have with each for organization.		ch			
с	Does any foreign organization listed in line 14b accept contributions earmarked for a sp or specific organization? If "Yes," list all earmarked organizations or countries.	ecific c	ountry	Yes		No
d	Do your contributors know that you have ultimate authority to use contributions made to discretion for purposes consistent with your exempt purposes? If "Yes," describe how y information to contributors.			Yes		No
e	Do you or will you make pre-grant inquiries about the recipient organization? If "Yes," d inquiries, including whether you inquire about the recipient's financial status, its tax-exe under the Internal Revenue Code, its ability to accomplish the purpose for which the resprovided, and other relevant information.	mpt sta	itus	Yes		No
f	Do you or will you use any additional procedures to ensure that your distributions to for organizations are used in furtherance of your exempt purposes? If "Yes," describe these including site visits by your employees or compliance checks by impartial experts, to ve funds are being used appropriately.	e proce		Yes		No

Form	1023 (Rev	v. 6-2006)	Name:			EIN: -		Page <b>8</b>
Pa	rt VIII	Your Spe	ecific Activities	(Continued)				
15	Do you	u have a <b>cl</b>	ose connection	with any organizations?	f "Yes," explain.		Yes	🗌 No
16		u applying ? If "Yes," e		a <b>cooperative hospital</b>	service organization und	ler section	Yes	🗌 No
17				a <b>cooperative service</b> )? If "Yes," explain.	organization of operating	j educational	Yes	🗌 No
18	Are you	u applying	for exemption as	a charitable risk pool	under section 501(n)? If "Y	es," explain.	Yes	🗌 No
19				ol? If "Yes," complete So	chedule B. Answer "Yes," activity.	whether you	Yes	🗌 No
20	Is your	r main func	tion to provide h	ospital or medical care	? If "Yes," complete Sched	lule C.	Yes	No
21			u provide <b>low-ind</b> Schedule F.	come housing or housin	g for the <b>elderly</b> or <b>handi</b> d	apped? If	Yes	🗌 No
22		uals, incluc			ational loans, or other educ ar purposes? If "Yes," con	0	☐ Yes	🗌 No

Note: Private foundations may use Schedule H to request advance approval of individual grant procedures.

Name:

For purposes of this schedule, years in existence refer to completed tax years. If in existence 4 or more years, complete the schedule for the most recent 4 tax years. If in existence more than 1 year but less than 4 years, complete the statements for each year in existence and provide projections of your likely revenues and expenses based on a reasonable and good faith estimate of your future finances for a total of 3 years of financial information. If in existence less than 1 year, provide projections of your likely revenues and the 2 following years, based on a reasonable and good faith estimate of your future finances for a total of 3 years of financial information. (See instructions.)

			A. Statement	of Revenues and	Expenses		
		Type of revenue or expense	Current tax year	-	years or 2 succeeding		
			(a) From To			( <b>d)</b> From	(e) Provide Total for (a) through (d)
	1	Gifts, grants, and contributions received (do not include unusual grants)					
	2	Membership fees received					
	3	Gross investment income					
	4	Net unrelated business income					
	5	Taxes levied for your benefit					
Revenues	6	Value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit without charge (not including the value of services generally furnished to the public without charge)					
Rev	7	Any revenue not otherwise listed above or in lines 9–12 below (attach an itemized list)					
	8	Total of lines 1 through 7					
	9	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to your exempt purposes (attach itemized list)					
	10	Total of lines 8 and 9					
	11	Net gain or loss on sale of capital assets (attach schedule and see instructions)					
	12	Unusual grants					
	13	Total Revenue Add lines 10 through 12					
	14	Fundraising expenses					
	15	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid out (attach an itemized list)					
	16	Disbursements to or for the benefit of members (attach an itemized list)					
Expenses	17	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees					
nəc	18	Other salaries and wages					
EXF	19	Interest expense					
_	20	Occupancy (rent, utilities, etc.)					
	21	Depreciation and depletion					
	22	Professional fees					
	23	Any expense not otherwise classified, such as program services (attach itemized list)					
	24	Total Expenses Add lines 14 through 23					

	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -			Page 10
Pa	rt IX Financial Data (Continued)			
	B. Balance Sheet (for your most recently completed tax year)		Year En	-
	Assets		(Whol	e dollars)
1	Cash	1		
2	Accounts receivable, net	2		
3	Inventories	3		
4	Bonds and notes receivable (attach an itemized list)	4		
5	Corporate stocks (attach an itemized list)	5		
6	Loans receivable (attach an itemized list)	6		
7	Other investments (attach an itemized list)	7		
8	Depreciable and depletable assets (attach an itemized list)	8		
9	Land	9		
10	Other assets (attach an itemized list)	10		
11	Total Assets (add lines 1 through 10)	11		
12	Accounts payable	12		
13	Contributions, gifts, grants, etc. payable	13		
14	Mortgages and notes payable (attach an itemized list)	14		
15	Other liabilities (attach an itemized list)	15		
16	Total Liabilities (add lines 12 through 15)	16		
	Fund Balances or Net Assets			
17	Total fund balances or net assets	17		
18	Total Liabilities and Fund Balances or Net Assets (add lines 16 and 17)	18		
19	Have there been any substantial changes in your assets or liabilities since the end of the period		Yes	No No
Der	shown above? If "Yes," explain. rt X Public Charity Status			
	Are you a private foundation? If "Yes," go to line 1b. If "No," go to line 5 and proceed as instructed. If you are unsure, see the instructions.		Yes	□ No
b	As a private foundation, section 508(e) requires special provisions in your organizing document in addition to those that apply to all organizations described in section 501(c)(3). Check the box to confirm that your organizing document meets this requirement, whether by express provision or by reliance on operation of state law. Attach a statement that describes specifically where your organizing document meets this requirement, such as a reference to a particular article or section in your organizing document or by operation of state law. See the instructions, including Appendix B, for information about the special provisions that need to be contained in your organizing document. Go to line 2.			
2	Are you a private operating foundation? To be a private operating foundation you must engage directly in the active conduct of charitable, religious, educational, and similar activities, as opposed to indirectly carrying out these activities by providing grants to individuals or other organizations. If "Yes," go to line 3. If "No," go to the signature section of Part XI.		Yes	🗌 No
3	Have you existed for one or more years? If "Yes," attach financial information showing that you are a private operating foundation; go to the signature section of Part XI. If "No," continue to line 4.		Yes	🗌 No
4	Have you attached either (1) an affidavit or opinion of counsel, (including a written affidavit or opinion from a certified public accountant or accounting firm with expertise regarding this tax law matter), that sets forth facts concerning your operations and support to demonstrate that you are likely to satisfy the requirements to be classified as a private operating foundation; or (2) a statement describing your proposed operations as a private operating foundation?	n [	Yes	□ No
5	If you answered "No" to line 1a, indicate the type of public charity status you are requesting by checking of You may check only one box.	one of	the cho	vices below.
	The organization is not a private foundation because it is:			
а	509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(i)-a church or a convention or association of churches. Complete and attach	Sched	ule A.	
b	509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)—a school. Complete and attach Schedule B.			
С	509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)—a <b>hospital</b> , a cooperative hospital service organization, or a medical reproduction operated in conjunction with a hospital. Complete and attach Schedule C.	search	ו	
d	509(a)(3)—an organization supporting either one or more organizations described in line 5a through or a publicly supported section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organization. Complete and attach Schedule D.	c, f, g,	or h	

Par	X Public Charity Status (Continued)	
	509(a)(4)—an organization organized and operated exclusively for testing for public safety. 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)—an organization operated for the benefit of a college or university that is owned or operated by a governmental unit.	
g	509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)—an organization that receives a substantial part of its financial support in the form of contributions from publicly supported organizations, from a governmental unit, or from the general public.	
h	509(a)(2)—an organization that normally receives not more than one-third of its financial support from gross <b>investment income</b> and receives more than one-third of its financial support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions (subject to certain exceptions).	
i	A publicly supported organization, but unsure if it is described in 5g or 5h. The organization would like the IRS to decide the correct status.	
6	If you checked box g, h, or i in question 5 above, you must request either an <b>advance</b> or a <b>definitive ruling</b> by selecting one of the boxes below. Refer to the instructions to determine which type of ruling you are eligible to receive.	
а	<b>Request for Advance Ruling:</b> By checking this box and signing the consent, pursuant to section 6501(c)(4) of the Code you request an advance ruling and agree to extend the statute of limitations on the assessment of excise tax under section 4940 of the Code. The tax will apply only if you do not establish public support status at the end of the 5-year advance ruling period. The assessment period will be extended for the 5 advance ruling years to 8 years, 4 months, and 15 days beyond the end of the first year. You have the right to refuse or limit the extension to a mutually agreed-upon period of time or issue(s). Publication 1035, <i>Extending the Tax Assessment Period,</i> provides a more detailed explanation of your rights and the consequences of the choices you make. You may obtain Publication 1035 free of charge from the IRS web site at <i>www.irs.gov</i> or by calling toll-free 1-800-829-3676. Signing this consent will not deprive you of any appeal rights to which you would otherwise be entitled. If you decide not to extend the statute of limitations, you are not eligible for an advance ruling.	
	Consent Fixing Period of Limitations Upon Assessment of Tax Under Section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Co	de
	For Organization         (Signature of Officer, Director, Trustee, or other authorized official)       (Type or print name of signer)       (Date)         (Type or print title or authority of signer)       (Date)	
	For IRS Use Only	
	IRS Director, Exempt Organizations (Date)	
b	<b>Request for Definitive Ruling:</b> Check this box if you have completed one tax year of at least 8 full months and you are requesting a definitive ruling. To confirm your public support status, answer line 6b(i) if you checked box g in line 5 above. Answer line 6b(ii) if you checked box h in line 5 above. If you checked box i in line 5 above, answer both lines 6b(i) and (ii).	
	<ul> <li>(i) (a) Enter 2% of line 8, column (e) on Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses</li></ul>	
	(ii) (a) For each year amounts are included on lines 1, 2, and 9 of Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, attach a list showing the name of and amount received from each disqualified person. If the answer is "None," check this box.	
	(b) For each year amounts are included on line 9 of Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, attach a list showing the name of and amount received from each payer, other than a disqualified person, whose payments were more than the larger of (1) 1% of line 10, Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, or (2) \$5,000. If the answer is "None," check this box.	
7	Did you receive any unusual grants during any of the years shown on Part IX-A. Statement of <b>Yes</b> Revenues and Expenses? If "Yes," attach a list including the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, a brief description of the grant, and explain why it is unusual.	No

Name:

Page 11

EIN:

\_

Form	1023 (Rev.	6-2006)	Name:		EIN:	-		Page <b>12</b>
Par	rt XI	User Fee Info	ormation					
annu your is \$3 mad	ial gross gross re 300. See e payabl	receipts have ceipts have no instructions fo e to the United	exceeded or will exceed \$ ot exceeded or will not exc r Part XI, for a definition of d States Treasury. User fee	tion. It will not be processed will not be processed will no,000 annually over a 4-year gross receipts over a 4-year s are subject to change. Check ervices at 1-877-829-5500 for c	period, you mus year period, the period. Your ch cour website at	et submit   e required eck or mo www.irs.g	payment of user fee p oney order	f \$750. If payment must be
1	lf "Yes,"	check the box	on line 2 and enclose a use	ey expected to average not mor r fee payment of \$300 (Subject t fee payment of \$750 (Subject to	o change—see a	,	Yes	🗌 No
2	Check t	he box if you ha	ave enclosed the reduced us	er fee payment of \$300 (Subject	to change).			
3	Check t	he box if you ha	ave enclosed the user fee pa	ayment of \$750 (Subject to changed	ge).			
I decl applic Plea Sigr	cation, incl	the penalties of p uding the accomp	erjury that I am authorized to si panying schedules and attachme	gn this application on behalf of the a nts, and to the best of my knowledg	bove organization a e it is true, correct,	and that I ha and comple	ave examined ete.	this
Her		(Signature of Offi authorized officia	cer, Director, Trustee, or other I)	(Type or print name of sigr	ner)	(D	ate)	
				(Type or print title or autho	rity of signer)			

Reminder: Send the completed Form 1023 Checklist with your filled-in-application. Form 1023 (Rev. 6-2006)

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -		Page <b>13</b>
	Schedule A. Churches		
<b>1</b> a	Do you have a written creed, statement of faith, or summary of beliefs? If "Yes," attach copies of relevant documents.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you have a form of worship? If "Yes," describe your form of worship.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
2a	Do you have a formal code of doctrine and discipline? If "Yes," describe your code of doctrine and discipline.	Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you have a distinct religious history? If "Yes," describe your religious history.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
C	Do you have a literature of your own? If "Yes," describe your literature.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
3	Describe the organization's religious hierarchy or ecclesiastical government.		
4a	Do you have regularly scheduled religious services? If "Yes," describe the nature of the services and provide representative copies of relevant literature such as church bulletins.	Yes	🗌 No
b	What is the average attendance at your regularly scheduled religious services?		
5a	Do you have an established place of worship? If "Yes," refer to the instructions for the information required.	Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you own the property where you have an established place of worship?	Yes	🗌 No
6	Do you have an established congregation or other regular membership group? If "No," refer to the instructions.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
7	How many members do you have?		
8a	Do you have a process by which an individual becomes a member? If "Yes," describe the process and complete lines 8b–8d, below.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
b	If you have members, do your members have voting rights, rights to participate in religious functions, or other rights? If "Yes," describe the rights your members have.	Yes	🗌 No
с	May your members be associated with another denomination or church?	☐ Yes	🗌 No
d	Are all of your members part of the same <b>family</b> ?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
9	Do you conduct baptisms, weddings, funerals, etc.?	Yes	🗌 No
10	Do you have a school for the religious instruction of the young?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
11a	Do you have a minister or religious leader? If "Yes," describe this person's role and explain whether the minister or religious leader was ordained, commissioned, or licensed after a prescribed course of study.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you have schools for the preparation of your ordained ministers or religious leaders?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
12	Is your minister or religious leader also one of your officers, directors, or trustees?	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
13	Do you ordain, commission, or license ministers or religious leaders? If "Yes," describe the requirements for ordination, commission, or licensure.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
14	Are you part of a group of churches with similar beliefs and structures? If "Yes," explain. Include the name of the group of churches.	Yes	🗌 No
15	Do you issue church charters? If "Yes," describe the requirements for issuing a charter.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
16	Did you pay a fee for a church charter? If "Yes," attach a copy of the charter.	Yes	🗌 No
17	Do you have other information you believe should be considered regarding your status as a church? If "Yes," explain.		

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006)	Name:			EIN: -		Pag	e 14
				ols, Colleges, and Univ				
•			· ·	as an activity, complete S	chedule B			
	Do you normally regularly enrolle	d student body,	ly scheduled curriculu	m, a regular faculty of qua /our educational activities a		Yes		No
b	Is the primary fu school in terms	Inction of your s	school the presentation	on of formal instruction? If idary, college, technical, or		Yes		No
2a				y a state or subdivision of on of a state. Do not comp		Yes		No
b	or property? If "	Yes," explain ho omit a copy of y	ow you are operated our funding agreemen	holly or predominantly from wholly or predominantly from the regarding government fu	om government funds	Yes		No
3	In what public s	chool district, c	ounty, and state are y	vou located?				
4	Were you forme school district c		ly expanded at the tir	ne of public school desegr	regation in the above	Yes		No
5	Has a state or f discriminatory?	ederal administr If "Yes," explain	ative agency or judici 1.	al body ever determined th	nat you are racially	Yes		No
6	Has your right t or suspended?			rom a governmental agenc	cy ever been revoked	Yes		No
7	facilities? If "Yes	s," explain how ts are negotiate	that entity is selected d at arm's length, and	to develop, build, market, , explain how the terms of d explain how you determin	any contracts or	Yes		No
	Note. Make sur	e your answer is	s consistent with the	nformation provided in Pa	rt VIII, line 7a.			
8	"No," attach a s persons or orga managers were other agreemen Explain how the	tatement descri nizations that m or will be select ts regarding the terms of any co	bing the activities tha nanage or will manage ted. Also, submit cop provision of manage ontracts or other agre	through your own employ t will be managed by other your activities or facilities ies of any contracts, propo- ment services for your acti- ements were or will be neg- arket value for services.	rs, the names of the , and how these osed contracts, or vities or facilities.	Yes		No
	or by using volu	inteers. Answer	"No" if you engage o	age your programs through r intend to engage a separ onsistent with the informati	ate organization or			
Se	ction II Esta	blishment of	Racially Nondiscri					
			Information required	d by Revenue Procedure	75-50.			
1	bylaws, or by re supply a copy of	esolution of your	r governing body? If	y as to students in your or 'Yes," state where the poli a nondiscriminatory policy 57.	cy can be found or	Yes		No
2				s, and catalogues dealing atement of your racially no		Yes		No
	If "No," by chec	king the box to	e sample of each doct the right you agree th d nondiscriminatory p	nat all future printed materi	ials, including website			
3				ry policy in a newspaper o ee the instructions for spec		Yes		No
4	basis of race wi	th respect to ad	Imissions; use of facil	ivision within it) discrimina ities or exercise of student ? If "Yes," for any of the ab	privileges; faculty or	Yes		No

Form 1023 (Rev. 6-2006)	Name:	EIN:	-
	Schedule B. Schools, Colleges, and Univers	ities (Continued)	

**5** Complete the table below to show the racial composition for the current academic year and projected for the next academic year, of: (a) the student body, (b) the faculty, and (c) the administrative staff. Provide actual numbers rather than percentages for each racial category.

If you are not operational, submit an estimate based on the best information available (such as the racial composition of the community served).

Racial Category	(a) Student Body		(b) Fa	aculty	(c) Administrative Staff		
	Current Year Next Year		Current Year	Next Year	Current Year	Next Year	
Total							

6 In the table below, provide the number and amount of loans and scholarships awarded to students enrolled by racial categories.

<b>Racial Category</b>	Number of Loans		Amount of Loans		Number of Scholarships		Amount of Scholarships	
	Current Year	Next Year	Current Year	Next Year	Current Year	Next Year	Current Year	Next Year
Total								

**7a** Attach a list of your incorporators, founders, board members, and donors of land or buildings, whether individuals or organizations.

0	Will you maintain records according to the new discrimination provisions contained in Revenue		
b	Do any of these individuals or organizations have an objective to maintain segregated public or private school education? If "Yes," explain.	☐ Yes	🗌 No

B Will you maintain records according to the non-discrimination provisions contained in Revenue L Yes L N Procedure 75-50? If "No," explain. (See instructions.)

Form 1023 (Rev. 6-2006)

Page 15

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -		Page 1	16
	Schedule C. Hospitals and Medical Research Organizations			
inclu	ck the box if you are a <b>hospital</b> . See the instructions for a definition of the term "hospital," which ides an organization whose principal purpose or function is providing <b>hospital</b> or <b>medical care</b> . inplete Section I below.			
the i orga cont	ck the box if you are a <b>medical research organization</b> operated in conjunction with a hospital. See instructions for a definition of the term "medical research organization," which refers to an inization whose principal purpose or function is medical research and which is directly engaged in the inuous active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital. Complete Section II.			
Se	ction I Hospitals			
<b>1</b> a	Are all the doctors in the community eligible for staff privileges? If "No," give the reasons why and explain how the medical staff is selected.	Yes		0
2a	Do you or will you provide medical services to all individuals in your community who can pay for themselves or have private health insurance? If "No," explain.	Yes		0
b	Do you or will you provide medical services to all individuals in your community who participate in Medicare? If "No," explain.	Yes		0
c	Do you or will you provide medical services to all individuals in your community who participate in Medicaid? If "No," explain.	Yes		0
	Do you or will you require persons covered by Medicare or Medicaid to pay a deposit before receiving services? If "Yes," explain.	☐ Yes		
b	Does the same deposit requirement, if any, apply to all other patients? If "No," explain.	☐ Yes		0
4a	Do you or will you maintain a full-time emergency room? If "No," explain why you do not maintain a full-time emergency room. Also, describe any emergency services that you provide.	Yes		0
b	Do you have a policy on providing emergency services to persons without apparent means to pay? If "Yes," provide a copy of the policy.	Yes		0
c	Do you have any arrangements with police, fire, and voluntary ambulance services for the delivery or admission of emergency cases? If "Yes," describe the arrangements, including whether they are written or oral agreements. If written, submit copies of all such agreements.	☐ Yes		0
5a	Do you provide for a portion of your services and facilities to be used for charity patients? If "Yes," answer 5b through 5e.	☐ Yes		0
b	Explain your policy regarding charity cases, including how you distinguish between charity care and bad debts. Submit a copy of your written policy.			
С	Provide data on your past experience in admitting charity patients, including amounts you expend for treating charity care patients and types of services you provide to charity care patients.			
d	Describe any arrangements you have with federal, state, or local governments or government agencies for paying for the cost of treating charity care patients. Submit copies of any written agreements.			
е	Do you provide services on a sliding fee schedule depending on financial ability to pay? If "Yes," submit your sliding fee schedule.	☐ Yes		0
6a	Do you or will you carry on a formal program of medical training or medical research? If "Yes," describe such programs, including the type of programs offered, the scope of such programs, and affiliations with other hospitals or medical care providers with which you carry on the medical training or research programs.	☐ Yes	□ N(	0
b	Do you or will you carry on a formal program of community education? If "Yes," describe such programs, including the type of programs offered, the scope of such programs, and affiliation with other hospitals or medical care providers with which you offer community education programs.	🗌 Yes	□ No	0
7	Do you or will you provide office space to physicians carrying on their own medical practices? If "Yes," describe the criteria for who may use the space, explain the means used to determine that you are paid at least fair market value, and submit representative lease agreements.	🗌 Yes		0
8	Is your board of directors comprised of a majority of individuals who are representative of the community you serve? Include a list of each board member's name and business, financial, or professional relationship with the hospital. Also, identify each board member who is representative of the community and describe how that individual is a community representative.	☐ Yes		0
9	Do you participate in any joint ventures? If "Yes," state your ownership percentage in each joint venture, list your investment in each joint venture, describe the tax status of other participants in each joint venture (including whether they are section 501(c)(3) organizations), describe the activities of each joint venture, describe how you exercise control over the activities of each joint venture, and describe how each joint venture furthers your exempt purposes. Also, submit copies of all agreements. <b>Note.</b> Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in Part VIII, line 8.	Yes	□ Ne	0

Form	n 1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name:	EIN: -		Page 17
	Schedule C. Hospitals and Medical Research Organizations	s (Continued)		
Se	ection I Hospitals (Continued)			
10	Do you or will you manage your activities or facilities through your own employees or v "No," attach a statement describing the activities that will be managed by others, the n persons or organizations that manage or will manage your activities or facilities, and ho managers were or will be selected. Also, submit copies of any contracts, proposed con other agreements regarding the provision of management services for your activities or Explain how the terms of any contracts or other agreements were or will be negotiated, how you determine you will pay no more than fair market value for services. <b>Note.</b> Answer "Yes" if you do manage or intend to manage your programs through you employees or by using volunteers. Answer "No" if you engage or intend to engage a se organization or independent contractor. Make sure your answer is consistent with the in provided in Part VIII, line 7b.	ames of the ow these htracts, or facilities. , and explain or own eparate	☐ Yes	□ No
11	Do you or will you offer recruitment incentives to physicians? If "Yes," describe your re- incentives and attach copies of all written recruitment incentive policies.	cruitment	Yes	🗌 No
12	Do you or will you lease equipment, assets, or office space from physicians who have a professional relationship with you? If "Yes," explain how you establish a fair market valu lease.		☐ Yes	🗌 No
13	Have you purchased medical practices, ambulatory surgery centers, or other business a physicians or other persons with whom you have a business relationship, aside from th "Yes," submit a copy of each purchase and sales contract and describe how you arrive market value, including copies of appraisals.	e purchase? If	Yes	🗌 No
14	Have you adopted a <b>conflict of interest policy</b> consistent with the sample health care conflict of interest policy in Appendix A of the instructions? If "Yes," submit a copy of t explain how the policy has been adopted, such as by resolution of your governing boar explain how you will avoid any conflicts of interest in your business dealings.	he policy and	☐ Yes	🗌 No
Se	ection II Medical Research Organizations			
1	Name the hospitals with which you have a relationship and describe the relationship. A of written agreements with each hospital that demonstrate continuing relationships betw the hospital(s).			
2	Attach a schedule describing your present and proposed activities for the direct conductivities, describe the nature of the activities, and the amount of money that has been spent in carrying them out.			
3	Attach a schedule of assets showing their fair market value and the portion of your ass devoted to medical research.	ets directly		
			- 1000	

1	State the names, addresses, and EINs of the su sheet.	upported organizations. If additional space is needed, at	ttach	a sepa	arate
	Name	Address		EIN	1
				-	
				_	
2	Are all supported organizations listed in line 1 p go to Section II. If "No," go to line 3.	public charities under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes,"		Yes	🗌 No
3	Do the supported organizations have tax-exemption 501(c)(6)?	pt status under section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or		Yes	🗌 No
	If "Yes," for each 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organization information:	on supported, provide the following financial			
	<ul> <li>Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expen</li> <li>Part X, lines 6b(ii)(a), 6b(ii)(b), and 7.</li> <li>If "No." attach a statement describing how each</li> </ul>	ses, lines 1–13 and h organization you support is a public charity under			
	section 509(a)(1) or (2).				
Se	ction II Relationship with Supported O	rganization(s)—Three Tests			
To b	Test 1: "Operated, supervised, or controlled by	anization must meet one of three relationship tests: "one or more publicly supported organizations, or with" one or more publicly supported organizations, or lore publicly supported organizations.			
1	Information to establish the "operated, supervis Is a majority of your governing board or officers organization(s)? If "Yes," describe the process elected; go to Section III. If "No," continue to lin	s elected or appointed by the supported by which your governing board is appointed and		Yes	🗌 No
2		t of individuals who also serve on the governing " describe the process by which your governing		Yes	🗆 No
3				Yes	🗌 No
	Do the officers, directors, trustees, or members	ed in connection with" responsiveness test (Test 3) of the supported organization(s) elect or appoint one If "Yes," explain and provide documentation; go to		Yes	🗆 No
b		ly of the supported organization(s) also serve as your ortant offices with respect to you? If "Yes," explain w. If "No," go to line 4c.		Yes	🗌 No
с	Do your officers, directors, or trustees maintain officers, directors, or trustees of the supported documentation.	a close and continuous working relationship with the organization(s)? If "Yes," explain and provide		Yes	🗌 No
d		cant voice in your investment policies, in the making the use of your income or assets? If "Yes," explain		Yes	🗌 No
е	Describe and provide copies of written communorganization(s) aware of your supporting activiti	nications documenting how you made the supported es.			

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -			Page <b>19</b>
	Schedule D. Section 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (Continued)			
Sec	ction II Relationship with Supported Organization(s)—Three Tests (Continued)			
5	Information to establish the "operated in connection with" integral part test (Test 3) Do you conduct activities that would otherwise be carried out by the supported organization(s)? If "Yes," explain and go to Section III. If "No," continue to line 6a.		Yes	🗌 No
6	Information to establish the alternative "operated in connection with" integral part test (Test 3)			
а	Do you distribute at least 85% of your annual <b>net income</b> to the supported organization(s)? If "Yes," go to line 6b. (See instructions.)		Yes	🗌 No
	If "No," state the percentage of your income that you distribute to each supported organization. Also explain how you ensure that the supported organization(s) are attentive to your operations.			
	How much do you contribute annually to each supported organization? Attach a schedule.			
С	What is the total annual revenue of each supported organization? If you need additional space, attach a list.			_
d	Do you or the supported organization(s) <b>earmark</b> your funds for support of a particular program or activity? If "Yes," explain.		Yes	□ No
	Does your organizing document specify the supported organization(s) by name? If "Yes," state the article and paragraph number and go to Section III. If "No," answer line 7b.		Yes	🗌 No
	Attach a statement describing whether there has been an historic and continuing relationship between you and the supported organization(s).			
See	ction III Organizational Test			
<b>1</b> a	If you met relationship Test 1 or Test 2 in Section II, your organizing document must specify the supported organization(s) by name, or by naming a similar purpose or charitable class of beneficiaries. If your organizing document complies with this requirement, answer "Yes." If your organizing document does not comply with this requirement, answer "No," and see the instructions.		Yes	🗌 No
b	If you met relationship Test 3 in Section II, your organizing document must generally specify the supported organization(s) by name. If your organizing document complies with this requirement, answer "Yes," and go to Section IV. If your organizing document does not comply with this requirement, answer "No," and see the instructions.		Yes	🗌 No
Sec	ction IV Disqualified Person Test			
(as c	do not qualify as a supporting organization if you are <b>controlled</b> directly or indirectly by one or more <b>d</b> defined in section 4946) other than <b>foundation managers</b> or one or more organizations that you support agers who are also disqualified persons for another reason are disqualified persons with respect to you	rt. Fo		
<b>1</b> a	Do any persons who are disqualified persons with respect to you, (except individuals who are disqualified persons only because they are foundation managers), appoint any of your foundation managers? If "Yes," (1) describe the process by which disqualified persons appoint any of your foundation managers, (2) provide the names of these disqualified persons and the foundation managers they appoint, and (3) explain how control is vested over your operations (including assets and activities) by persons other than disqualified persons.		Yes	□ No
b	Do any persons who have a family or business relationship with any disqualified persons with respect to you, (except individuals who are disqualified persons only because they are foundation managers), appoint any of your foundation managers? If "Yes," (1) describe the process by which individuals with a family or business relationship with disqualified persons appoint any of your foundation managers, (2) provide the names of these disqualified persons, the individuals with a family or business relationship with disqualified persons, the individuals with a family or business relationship with disqualified persons, and the foundation managers appointed, and (3) explain how control is vested over your operations (including assets and activities) in individuals other than disqualified persons.		Yes	□ No
С	Do any persons who are disqualified persons, (except individuals who are disqualified persons only because they are foundation managers), have any influence regarding your operations, including your assets or activities? If "Yes," (1) provide the names of these disqualified persons, (2) explain how influence is exerted over your operations (including assets and activities), and (3) explain how control is vested over your operations (including assets and activities) by individuals other than disqualified persons.		Yes	□ No

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -			Page	20
	Schedule E. Organizations Not Filing Form 1023 Within 27 Months of Formation				
of yo unde eligil	edule E is intended to determine whether you are eligible for tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) from our application or from your date of incorporation or formation, whichever is earlier. If you are not eligible er section 501(c)(3) from your date of incorporation or formation, Schedule E is also intended to determine ble for tax exemption under section 501(c)(4) for the period between your date of incorporation or formation are date of your application.	le for ne wh	tax exe	emptio you ar	n
1	Are you a church, association of churches, or integrated auxiliary of a church? If "Yes," complete Schedule A and stop here. Do not complete the remainder of Schedule E.		Yes		No
2a	Are you a public charity with annual <b>gross receipts</b> that are normally \$5,000 or less? If "Yes," stop here. Answer "No" if you are a private foundation, regardless of your gross receipts.		Yes		No
b	If your gross receipts were normally more than \$5,000, are you filing this application within 90 days from the end of the tax year in which your gross receipts were normally more than \$5,000? If "Yes," stop here.		Yes		No
3a	Were you included as a subordinate in a group exemption application or letter? If "No," go to line 4.		Yes		No
b	If you were included as a subordinate in a group exemption letter, are you filing this application within 27 months from the date you were notified by the organization holding the group exemption letter or the Internal Revenue Service that you cease to be covered by the group exemption letter? If "Yes," stop here.		Yes		No
с	If you were included as a subordinate in a timely filed group exemption request that was denied, are you filing this application within 27 months from the postmark date of the Internal Revenue Service final adverse ruling letter? If "Yes," stop here.		Yes		No
4	Were you created on or before October 9, 1969? If "Yes," stop here. Do not complete the remainder of this schedule.		Yes		No
5	If you answered "No" to lines 1 through 4, we cannot recognize you as tax exempt from your date of formation unless you qualify for an extension of time to apply for exemption. Do you wish to request an extension of time to apply to be recognized as exempt from the date you were formed? If "Yes," attach a statement explaining why you did not file this application within the 27-month period. Do not answer lines 6, 7, or 8. If "No," go to line 6a.		Yes		No
6a	If you answered "No" to line 5, you can only be exempt under section 501(c)(3) from the postmark date of this application. Therefore, do you want us to treat this application as a request for tax exemption from the postmark date? If "Yes," you are eligible for an advance ruling. Complete Part X, line 6a. If "No," you will be treated as a private foundation.		Yes		No
b	<b>Note.</b> Be sure your ruling eligibility agrees with your answer to Part X, line 6. Do you anticipate significant changes in your sources of support in the future? If "Yes," complete line 7 below.		Yes		No

#### Schedule E. Organizations Not Filing Form 1023 Within 27 Months of Formation (Continued)

7 Complete this item only if you answered "Yes" to line 6b. Include projected revenue for the first two full years following the current tax year.

	Type of Revenue	Projected revenue for 2 years following current tax year				
		<b>(a)</b> From To	<b>(b)</b> From To	(c) Total		
1	Gifts, grants, and contributions received (do not include unusual grants)					
2	Membership fees received					
3	Gross investment income					
4	Net unrelated business income					
5	Taxes levied for your benefit					
6	Value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit without charge (not including the value of services generally furnished to the public without charge)					
7	Any revenue not otherwise listed above or in lines 9–12 below (attach an itemized list)					
8	Total of lines 1 through 7					
9	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold, or services performed, or furnishing of facilities in any activity that is related to your exempt purposes (attach itemized list)					
10	Total of lines 8 and 9					
11	Net gain or loss on sale of capital assets (attach an itemized list)					
12	Unusual grants					
13	Total revenue. Add lines 10 through 12					

8 According to your answers, you are only eligible for tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) from the postmark date of your application. However, you may be eligible for tax exemption under section 501(c)(4) from your date of formation to the postmark date of the Form 1023. Tax exemption under section 501(c)(4) allows exemption from federal income tax, but generally not deductibility of contributions under Code section 170. Check the box at right if you want us to treat this as a request for exemption under 501(c)(4) from your date of formation to the postmark date.

Attach a completed Page 1 of Form 1024, Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(a), to this application.

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -		Page <b>22</b>
0	Schedule F. Homes for the Elderly or Handicapped and Low-Income Hou	ising	
Sec	ction I General Information About Your Housing		
1	Describe the type of housing you provide.		
2	Provide copies of any application forms you use for admission.		
3	Explain how the public is made aware of your facility.		
b c	Provide a description of each facility. What is the total number of residents each facility can accommodate? What is your current number of residents in each facility? Describe each facility in terms of whether residents rent or purchase housing from you.		
5	Attach a sample copy of your residency or homeownership contract or agreement.		
6	Do you participate in any joint ventures? If "Yes," state your ownership percentage in each joint venture, list your investment in each joint venture, describe the tax status of other participants in each joint venture (including whether they are section 501(c)(3) organizations), describe the activities of each joint venture, describe how you exercise control over the activities of each joint venture, and describe how each joint venture furthers your exempt purposes. Also, submit copies of all joint venture agreements.		□ No
	Note. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in Part VIII, line 8.		
7	Do you or will you contract with another organization to develop, build, market, or finance your housing? If "Yes," explain how that entity is selected, explain how the terms of any contract(s) are negotiated at arm's length, and explain how you determine you will pay no more than fair market value for services.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
	Note. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in Part VIII, line 7a.		
8	Do you or will you manage your activities or facilities through your own employees or volunteers? If "No," attach a statement describing the activities that will be managed by others, the names of the persons or organizations that manage or will manage your activities or facilities, and how these managers were or will be selected. Also, submit copies of any contracts, proposed contracts, or other agreements regarding the provision of management services for your activities or facilities. Explain how the terms of any contracts or other agreements were or will be negotiated, and explain how you determine you will pay no more than fair market value for services. <b>Note.</b> Answer "Yes" if you do manage or intend to manage your programs through your own employees or by using volunteers. Answer "No" if you engage or intend to engage a separate organization or independent contractor. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information		□ No
	provided in Part VIII, line 7b.		
9	Do you participate in any government housing programs? If "Yes," describe these programs.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
10a	Do you own the facility? If "No," describe any enforceable rights you possess to purchase the facilities in the future; go to line 10c. If "Yes," answer line 10b.	ty 🗌 Yes	🗌 No
b	How did you acquire the facility? For example, did you develop it yourself, purchase a project, etc. Attach all contracts, transfer agreements, or other documents connected with the acquisition of the facility.		
С	Do you lease the facility or the land on which it is located? If "Yes," describe the parties to the lease(s) and provide copies of all leases.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name: EIN: -		Page <b>23</b>
	Schedule F. Homes for the Elderly or Handicapped and Low-Income Housing (C	ontinued)	
Sec	ction II Homes for the Elderly or Handicapped		
<b>1</b> a	Do you provide housing for the elderly? If "Yes," describe who qualifies for your housing in terms of age, infirmity, or other criteria and explain how you select persons for your housing.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you provide housing for the handicapped? If "Yes," describe who qualifies for your housing in terms of disability, income levels, or other criteria and explain how you select persons for your housing.	Yes	🗌 No
2a	Do you charge an entrance or founder's fee? If "Yes," describe what this charge covers, whether it is a one-time fee, how the fee is determined, whether it is payable in a lump sum or on an installment basis, whether it is refundable, and the circumstances, if any, under which it may be waived.	Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you charge periodic fees or maintenance charges? If "Yes," describe what these charges cover and how they are determined.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
С	Is your housing affordable to a significant segment of the elderly or handicapped persons in the community? Identify your <b>community</b> . Also, if "Yes," explain how you determine your housing is affordable.	Yes	□ No
3a	Do you have an established policy concerning residents who become unable to pay their regular charges? If "Yes," describe your established policy.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
b	Do you have any arrangements with government welfare agencies or others to absorb all or part of the cost of maintaining residents who become unable to pay their regular charges? If "Yes," describe these arrangements.	Yes	□ No
4	Do you have arrangements for the healthcare needs of your residents? If "Yes," describe these arrangements.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
5	Are your facilities designed to meet the physical, emotional, recreational, social, religious, and/or other similar needs of the elderly or handicapped? If "Yes," describe these design features.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
Sec	ction III Low-Income Housing		
1	Do you provide low-income housing? If "Yes," describe who qualifies for your housing in terms of income levels or other criteria, and describe how you select persons for your housing.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
2	In addition to rent or mortgage payments, do residents pay periodic fees or maintenance charges? If "Yes," describe what these charges cover and how they are determined.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No
3a	Is your housing affordable to low income residents? If "Yes," describe how your housing is made affordable to low-income residents.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
	<b>Note.</b> Revenue Procedure 96-32, 1996-1 C.B. 717, provides guidelines for providing low-income housing that will be treated as charitable. (At least 75% of the units are occupied by low-income tenants or 40% are occupied by tenants earning not more than 120% of the very low-income levels for the area.)		
b	Do you impose any restrictions to make sure that your housing remains affordable to low-income residents? If "Yes," describe these restrictions.	☐ Yes	🗌 No
4	Do you provide social services to residents? If "Yes," describe these services.	🗌 Yes	🗌 No

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name:	EIN:	-			Pag	e <b>24</b>
	Schedul	e G. Successors to Other Organizations					
1a	Are you a <b>successor</b> to a <b>for-profit org predecessor</b> organization that resulted i	anization? If "Yes," explain the relationship with the n your creation and complete line 1b.			Yes		No
b	Explain why you took over the activities for-profit to nonprofit status.	or assets of a for-profit organization or converted from					
	taken or will take over the activities of an				Yes		No
с		you are a successor previously apply for tax exemption ion of the Code? If "Yes," explain how the application was	S		Yes		No
	revoked or suspended? If "Yes," explain re-establish tax exemption.	exemption of an organization to which you are a success. Include a description of the corrections you made to	or		Yes		No
e	Explain why you took over the activities	<u> </u>					
3		of the predecessor organization and describe its activities					
			EIN:		-		
	Address:						
4	List the owners, partners, principal stock Attach a separate sheet if additional spa	cholders, officers, and governing board members of the pr	edece	SSO	r orga	nizatio	on.
	Name	Address	Share/	Inter	est (If a	a for-pr	ofit)
5	describe the relationship in detail and inc	e 4, maintain a working relationship with you? If "Yes," clude copies of any agreements with any of these persons these persons own more than a 35% interest.	s or		Yes		No
6a	If "Yes," provide a list of assets, indicate	gift or sale, from the predecessor organization to you? the value of each asset, explain how the value was vailable. For each asset listed, also explain if the transfer			Yes		No
b	Were any restrictions placed on the use	or sale of the assets? If "Yes," explain the restrictions.			Yes		No
с	Provide a copy of the agreement(s) of sa	ale or transfer.					
7	Were any debts or liabilities transferred f	rom the predecessor for-profit organization to you?		$\Box$	Yes		No
-	If "Yes," provide a list of the debts or lia	bilities that were transferred to you, indicating the amount and the name of the person to whom the debt or liability i					
8	for-profit organization, or from persons lipersons own more than a 35% interest?	uipment previously owned or used by the predecessor sted in line 4, or from for-profit organizations in which the If "Yes," submit a copy of the lease or rental agreement(s the property or equipment was determined.			Yes		No
9	Will you lease or rent property or equipm	nent to persons listed in line 4, or to for-profit organization	IS		Yes		No

value of the property or equipment was determined.	
equipment, provide a copy of the lease or rental agreement(s), and indicate how the lease or rental	
in which these persons own more than a 35% interest? If "Yes," attach a list of the property or	
will you lease of rent property of equipment to persons listed in line 4, or to ror-profit organizations	

Form	1023 (Rev. 6-2006) Name:	El	N: —			Page <b>25</b>
	nedule H. Organizations Providing Scholarships, Fellowships, Edu ants to Individuals and Private Foundations Requesting Advance A					
See	ction I Names of individual recipients are not required to be li Public charities and private foundations complete lines instructions to Part X if you are not sure whether you a foundation.	s 1a through 7	of this se			the
	Describe the types of educational grants you provide to individuals, such as Describe the purpose and amount of your scholarships, fellowships, and ot award.					ou
d e	<ul> <li>If you award educational loans, explain the terms of the loans (interest rate, Specify how your program is publicized.</li> <li>Provide copies of any solicitation or announcement materials.</li> <li>Provide a sample copy of the application used.</li> </ul>	, length, forgive	ness, etc.).			
2	Do you maintain case histories showing recipients of your scholarships, fell loans, or other educational grants, including names, addresses, purposes o grant, manner of selection, and relationship (if any) to officers, trustees, or o "No," refer to the instructions.	of awards, amou	nt of each	ו 🗆	(es	🗌 No
3	Describe the specific criteria you use to determine who is eligible for your p criteria could consist of graduating high school students from a particular h scholarly works about American history, etc.)					
4a	Describe the specific criteria you use to select recipients. (For example, special academic performance, financial need, etc.)	ecific selection of	criteria coulo	d consi	ist of p	prior
	Describe how you determine the number of grants that will be made annua	lly.				
	<ul> <li>Describe how you determine the amount of each of your grants.</li> <li>Describe any requirement or condition that you impose on recipients to obt (For example, specific requirements or conditions could consist of attendan grade point average, teaching in public school after graduation from college</li> </ul>	nce at a four-yea				
5	Describe your procedures for supervising the scholarships, fellowships, edu Describe whether you obtain reports and grade transcripts from recipients, an arrangement whereby the school will apply the grant funds only for enro describe your procedures for taking action if the terms of the award are vio	or you pay gran olled students w	nts directly t	o a sc	hool u	nder
6	Who is on the selection committee for the awards made under your program members, criteria for committee membership, and the method of replacing			ent con	nmitte	e
7	Are relatives of members of the selection committee, or of your officers, dir <b>contributors</b> eligible for awards made under your program? If "Yes," what ensure unbiased selections?			ר 🗆	(es	🗌 No
	<b>Note.</b> If you are a private foundation, you are not permitted to provide educat <b>persons</b> . Disqualified persons include your substantial contributors and found certain family members of disqualified persons.	tional grants to <b>c</b> lation managers	lisqualified and			
Se	ction II Private foundations complete lines 1a through 4f of this complete this section.	s section. Pu	blic charit	ies do	o not	
<b>1</b> a	If we determine that you are a private foundation, do you want this applicat considered as a request for advance approval of grant making procedures?		Yes		No	□ N/A
b	<ul> <li>For which section(s) do you wish to be considered?</li> <li>4945(g)(1)—Scholarship or fellowship grant to an individual for study at a</li> <li>4945(g)(3)—Other grants, including loans, to an individual for travel, stud purposes, to enhance a particular skill of the grantee or to produce a sp</li> </ul>	ly, or other simil				
2	Do you represent that you will (1) arrange to receive and review grantee reg and upon completion of the purpose for which the grant was awarded, (2) i diversions of funds from their intended purposes, and (3) take all reasonabl appropriate steps to recover diverted funds, ensure other grant funds held are used for their intended purposes, and withhold further payments to gran obtain grantees' assurances that future diversions will not occur and that g take extraordinary precautions to prevent future diversions from occurring?	ports annually investigate le and by a grantee ntees until you rantees will	☐ Yes		No	
3	Do you represent that you will maintain all records relating to individual gra- information obtained to evaluate grantees, identify whether a grantee is a d person, establish the amount and purpose of each grant, and establish that undertook the supervision and investigation of grants described in line 2?	lisqualified	Yes	1	ю	

EIN: -

	Organizations Providing Scholarships, Fellowships, Educational Loans, or Other Educational dividuals and Private Foundations Requesting Advance Approval of Individual Grant Procedures
Section II	Private foundations complete lines 1a through 4f of this section. Public charities do not complete this section. (Continued)

4a	Do you or will you award scholarships, fellowships, and educational loans to attend an educational institution based on the status of an individual being an <i>employee of a particular employer</i> ? If "Yes," complete lines 4b through 4f.	Yes	🗌 No	
b	Will you comply with the seven conditions and either the percentage tests or facts and circumstances test for scholarships, fellowships, and educational loans to attend an educational institution as set forth in Revenue Procedures 76-47, 1976-2 C.B. 670, and 80-39, 1980-2 C.B. 772, which apply to inducement, selection committee, eligibility requirements, objective basis of selection, employment, course of study, and other objectives? (See lines 4c, 4d, and 4e, regarding the percentage tests.)	Yes	🗌 No	
с	Do you or will you provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to attend an educational institution to employees of a particular employer?	Yes	🗌 No	□ N/A
	If "Yes," will you award grants to 10% or fewer of the eligible applicants who were actually considered by the selection committee in selecting recipients of grants in that year as provided by Revenue Procedures 76-47 and 80-39?	Yes	🗌 No	
d	Do you provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to attend an educational institution to children of employees of a particular employer?	Yes	🗌 No	□ N/A
	If "Yes," will you award grants to 25% or fewer of the eligible applicants who were actually considered by the selection committee in selecting recipients of grants in that year as provided by Revenue Procedures 76-47 and 80-39? If "No," go to line 4e.	Yes	🗌 No	
e	If you provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to attend an educational institution to children of employees of a particular employer, will you award grants to 10% or fewer of the number of employees' children who can be shown to be eligible for grants (whether or not they submitted an application) in that year, as provided by Revenue Procedures 76-47 and 80-39?	Yes	🗌 No	□ N/A
	If "Yes," describe how you will determine who can be shown to be eligible for grants without submitting an application, such as by obtaining written statements or other information about the expectations of employees' children to attend an educational institution. If "No," go to line 4f.			
	<b>Note.</b> Statistical or sampling techniques are not acceptable. See Revenue Procedure 85-51, 1985-2 C.B. 717, for additional information.			
f	If you provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to attend an educational institution to <i>children of employees of a particular employer</i> without regard to either the 25% limitation described in line 4d, or the 10% limitation described in line 4e, will you award grants based on facts and circumstances that demonstrate that the grants will not be considered compensation for past, present, or future services or otherwise provide a significant benefit to the particular employer? If "Yes," describe the facts and circumstances that the grants are neither compensatory nor a significant benefit to the particular employer. In your explanation, describe why you cannot satisfy either the 25% test described in line 4d or the 10% test described in line 4e	Yes	□ No	

# Form 1023 Checklist

# (Revised June 2006)

Application for Recognition of Exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

**Note.** Retain a copy of the completed Form 1023 in your permanent records. Refer to the General Instructions regarding Public Inspection of approved applications.

Check each box to finish your application (Form 1023). Send this completed Checklist with your filled-in application. If you have not answered all the items below, your application may be returned to you as incomplete.

- Assemble the application and materials in this order:
  - Form 1023 Checklist

- Form 2848, Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative (if filing)
- Form 8821, Tax Information Authorization (if filing)
- Expedite request (if requesting)
- Application (Form 1023 and Schedules A through H, as required)
- Articles of organization
- Amendments to articles of organization in chronological order
- Bylaws or other rules of operation and amendments
- Documentation of nondiscriminatory policy for schools, as required by Schedule B
- Form 5768, Election/Revocation of Election by an Eligible Section 501(c)(3) Organization To Make Expenditures To Influence Legislation (if filing)
- All other attachments, including explanations, financial data, and printed materials or publications. Label each page with name and EIN.

User fee payment placed in envelope on top of checklist. DO NOT STAPLE or otherwise attach your check or money order to your application. Instead, just place it in the envelope.

Employer Identification Number (EIN)

Completed Parts I through XI of the application, including any requested information and any required Schedules A through H.

- You must provide specific details about your past, present, and planned activities.
- Generalizations or failure to answer questions in the Form 1023 application will prevent us from recognizing you as tax exempt.
- Describe your purposes and proposed activities in specific easily understood terms.
- Financial information should correspond with proposed activities.

Schedules. Submit only those schedules that apply to you and check either "Yes" or "No" below.

Schedule A	Yes No	Schedule E	Yes No
Schedule B	Yes No	Schedule F	Yes No
Schedule C	Yes No	Schedule G	Yes No
Schedule D	Yes No	Schedule H	Yes No

An exact copy of your complete articles of organization (creating document). Absence of the proper purpose and dissolution clauses is the number one reason for delays in the issuance of determination letters.

- Location of Purpose Clause from Part III, line 1 (Page, Article and Paragraph Number)\_
- Location of Dissolution Clause from Part III, line 2b or 2c (Page, Article and Paragraph Number) or by operation of state law \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of an officer, director, trustee, or other official who is authorized to sign the application. • Signature at Part XI of Form 1023.

Your name on the application must be the same as your legal name as it appears in your articles of organization.

Send completed Form 1023, user fee payment, and all other required information, to:

Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 192 Covington, KY 41012-0192

 $\square$ 

If you are using express mail or a delivery service, send Form 1023, user fee payment, and attachments to:

Internal Revenue Service 201 West Rivercenter Blvd. Attn: Extracting Stop 312 Covington, KY 41011



# Instructions for Form 1023



# (Rev. June 2006)

# Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal **Revenue Code**

Section references are to the Interna Revenue Code unless otherwise not		
Contents	Pa	ige
What's New		. 1
How to Get Tax Forms and		
Publications		. 1
Overview of Section 501(c)(3)		
Organizations		. 1
General Instructions		
Purpose of Form		. 3
Obtaining Tax-Exempt Status .		. 3
What to File		. 3
When to File		. 4
Where to File		. 4
Filing Assistance		. 4
Signature Requirements		
Representation		
Public Inspection		
Foreign Organizations in		-
General		. 5
Specific Instructions		-
Part I. Identification of		
Applicant		. 6
Part II. Organizational	•••	
Structure		. 6
Part III. Required Provisions in		
Your Organizing Document		. 7
Part IV. Narrative Description	• •	• •
of Your Activities		. 8
Part V. Compensation and	• •	
Other Financial		
Arrangements With Your		
Officers, Directors, Trustees,		
Employees, and Independent		
Contractors		. 8
Part VI. Your Members and		
Other Individuals, and		
Organizations That Receive		
Benefits From You		. 9
Part VII. Your History		
Part VIII. Your Specific		
Activities		. 9
Part IX. Financial Data		12
Part X. Public Charity Status		14
Part XI. User Fee Information		16
Schedule A. Churches		16
Schedule B. Schools,		
Colleges, and Universities		17
Schedule C. Hospitals and		
Medical Research		
Organizations		18
Schedule D. Section 509(a)(3)		
Supporting Organizations		19
Schedule E. Organizations Not		
Filing Form 1023 Within 27		
Months of Formation		21
Schedule F. Homes for the		
Elderly or Handicapped and		

Low-Income Housing . . . . . . . . .

Contents Schedule G. Successors to	Page
Other Organizations Schedule H. Organizations Providing Scholarships, Fellowships, Educational Loans, or Other Educational Grants to Individuals and Private Foundations Requesting Advance	22
Approval of Individual Grant	
Procedures	23
Appendix A. Sample Conflict of Interest Policy	25
Statutory Provisions Satisfying the Requirements of Internal	
Revenue Code Section 508(e) . Appendix C. Glossary of Terms Index	

### What's New

The user fee for the initial application for recognition of exemption under IRC Section 501(c)(3) has been increased. Part XI of Form 1023 has been revised to reflect the new fee. See Rev. Proc. 2006-8, 2006-1 I.R.B. 245 for more information about user fees that may be applicable to tax-exempt organizations.

# How To Get Forms and **Publications**

### Personal Computer

You can access the IRS website 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at www.irs.gov to:

- Order IRS products online.
- Download forms, instructions, and publications.
- · Get answers to frequently asked tax questions.
- · Search publications online by topic or keyword.
- Send us comments or request help by email.
- Sign up to receive local and national tax news by email.

### **CD-ROM**

22

You can order Publication 1796, IRS Tax Products CD, and obtain:

- · Current-year forms, instructions, and publications.
- · Prior-year forms, instructions, and publications.
- Bonus: Historical Tax Products DVD ----Ships with the final release.

- Tax Map: an electronic research tool and finding aid.
  - Tax Law frequently asked questions (FAQs).
  - Tax Topics from the IRS telephone response system.
  - · Fill-in, print, and save features for most tax forms.
  - Internal Revenue Bulletins.
  - Toll-free and email technical support.
- The CD is released twice during the year.
  - o The first release will ship the beginning of January 2007. o The final release will ship the beginning of March 2007.

Purchase the CD from National Technical Information Service at www.irs. gov/cdorders \$25 (no handling fee) or call 1-877-CDFORMS (1-877-233-6767) toll-free to buy the CD for \$25 (plus a \$5 handling fee). Price is subject to change.

### By Phone and In Person

You can order forms and publications by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM

(1-800-829-3676). You can also get most forms and publications at your local IRS office.

# **Overview of Section** 501(c)(3) Organizations

### Who Is Eligible for Section 501(c)(3) Status?

Organizations organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, testing for public safety, literary, or educational purposes, or to foster national or international amateur sports competition, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals are eligible to file Form 1023 to obtain recognition of exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Form 1023 not necessary. The following types of organizations may be considered tax exempt under section 501(c)(3) even if they do not file Form 1023.

- Churches, including synagogues, temples, and mosques.
- · Integrated auxiliaries of churches and conventions or associations of churches.
- Any organization that has gross receipts in each taxable year of normally not more than \$5,000.

Even though the above organizations are not required to file Form 1023 to be tax exempt, these organizations may choose to file Form 1023 in order to receive a determination letter that recognizes their section 501(c)(3) status and specifies whether contributions to them are tax deductible.

#### Qualification of a Section 501(c)(3) Organization

There are two key requirements for an organization to be exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3). A 501(c)(3) organization must be organized and operated exclusively for one or more exempt purposes.

**Organized.** An organization must be organized as a corporation (including a limited liability company), trust, or unincorporated association. The organizing document (articles of incorporation if you are a corporation, articles of organization if you are a limited liability company, articles of association or constitution if you are an association, or trust agreement or declaration of trust if you are a trust) must limit the organization's purpose(s) and permanently dedicate its assets to exempt purposes.

**Operated.** An organization must be operated to further one or more of the exempt purposes stated in its organizing document. Certain other activities are prohibited or restricted, including, but not limited to, the following activities. A 501(c)(3) organization must:

**a.** Absolutely refrain from participating in the political campaigns of candidates for local, state, or federal office.

**b.** Absolutely ensure that its assets and earnings do not unjustly enrich board members, officers, key management employees, or other insiders.

c. Not further non-exempt purposes (such as purposes that benefit private interests) more than insubstantially.
d. Not operate for the primary purpose of conducting a trade or business that is not related to its exempt purpose(s).
e. Not engage in activities that are illegal or violate fundamental public policy.

f. Restrict its legislative activities.

**Legislative activity.** An organization does not qualify for section 501(c)(3) status if a substantial part of its activities is attempting to influence legislation.

*Form 5768.* Most public charities are eligible to elect to make expenditures to influence legislation by filing Form 5768, Election/Revocation of Election by an Eligible Section 501(c)(3) Organization To Make Expenditures To Influence Legislation. By filing Form 5768, an eligible organization's legislative activities will be measured solely by an expenditure limit rather than by the "no substantial amount" limit. For additional information on the expenditure limit or the no

substantial amount limit, see Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization.

For this purpose, "legislation" includes action by Congress, a state legislature, a local council, or a similar governing body, with respect to acts, bills, resolutions or similar items (such as legislative confirmation of appointive offices). Legislation also includes action by the public in a referendum, ballot initiative, constitutional amendment, or similar procedure. Legislation generally does not include actions by executive, judicial, or administrative bodies.

Organizations may involve themselves in issues of public policy without being engaged in legislative activity. For example, organizations may conduct educational meetings, prepare and distribute educational materials, or otherwise consider public policy issues. Similarly, an organization may appear before a governmental body to offer testimony about a decision that may affect the organization's existence.

A private foundation is not allowed to influence legislation.

Political campaign intervention. All 501(c)(3) organizations are absolutely prohibited from directly or indirectly participating or intervening in any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition to) any candidate for elective public office. Non-partisan voter education activities (including public forums and voter education guides) are permitted. Similarly, non-partisan activities to encourage people to participate in the electoral process, such as voter registration and get-out-the-vote drives, are not prohibited political campaign activity. However, voter education or registration activities that (a) favor one candidate over another, (b) oppose a candidate in some manner, or (c) favor a group of candidates, are prohibited.

#### Public Charities and Private Foundations

Every organization that qualifies for tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) is further classified as either a public charity or a private foundation. For some organizations, the primary distinction between a public charity and a private foundation is an organization's source of financial support.

A public charity has a broad base of support, while a private foundation receives its support from a small number of donors. This classification is important because different tax rules apply to the operations of each entity.

Deductibility of contributions to a private foundation is more limited than contributions to a public charity. See Publication 526, Charitable Contributions, for more information on the deductibility of contributions. In addition, private foundations are subject to excise taxes that are not imposed on public charities. **Public charities.** The following 501(c)(3) organizations are classified as public charities.

- Churches.
- Schools.

 Hospitals, medical research organizations, and cooperative hospital service organizations.

• Organizations that receive substantial support from grants, governmental units, and/or contributions from the general public.

• Organizations that normally receive more than one-third of their support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to their exempt functions, and not more than one-third of their support from gross investment income and net unrelated business income.

• Organizations that support other public charities.

If an organization requests public charity classification based on receiving substantial public support, it must continue to seek significant and diversified public support contributions in later years. A new organization that cannot show it will receive enough public support may request an advance ruling of its status. After 5 years, it must file Form 8734, Support Schedule for Advance Ruling Period, showing its sources of support during the advance ruling period. If the organization does not meet the public support requirements during the 5-year advance ruling period, it could be reclassified as a private foundation.

**Private foundation.** A 501(c)(3) organization that cannot meet one of the specific exceptions to be classified as a public charity is a private foundation.

Classification as a private foundation has nothing to do with the name of the organization. There are many organizations that include the word foundation in their names that are **not** private foundations for tax purposes.

Private operating foundations. A private foundation that lacks general public support but actively conducts exempt programs (as opposed to making grants to other organizations to conduct exempt activities) may be treated as a private operating foundation. Private operating foundations are subject to more favorable rules than other private foundations in terms of charitable contribution deductions and attracting grants from private foundations. In order to be classified as a private operating foundation, an organization must meet certain support tests.

### State Registration Requirements

Tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) is a matter of federal law. After receiving federal tax exemption, you may also be required to register with one or more states to solicit for contributions or to obtain exemption from state taxes. The National Association of State Charity Officials (NASCO) maintains a website that provides informational links to the various states for these purposes. It can be accessed at *www.nasconet.org.* 

# **General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

"You" and "Us". Throughout these instructions and Form 1023, the terms "you" and "your" refer to the organization that is applying for tax-exempt status. The terms "us" and "we" refer to the Internal Revenue Service.

**Definitions.** Terms in bold type in Form 1023 are defined throughout these instructions and in *Appendix C*.

### Answers

Answer items completely. Where a "Yes" or "No" reply is not requested, you may answer "Not Applicable" where appropriate. If you believe you have previously answered the item, you may refer to your previous answer.

Your answers must provide sufficient detail about your past, present, and planned activities to prove that you are an exempt organization. We will not be able to recognize you as tax exempt based on generalizations. Therefore, we need to understand the specific activities you will undertake to reach your charitable goals.

**Financial data.** Form 1023 asks you to answer a series of questions and provide information to assist us in determining if you meet the requirements for tax exemption under section 501(c)(3). One of the key pieces of information requested is financial data. This data, whether budgeted or actual, should be consistent with other information presented in the application.

For example, if you are requesting public charity status under one of the public support tests, the financial data should show contributions from the public or receipts from providing exempt services. Budgeted financial data should be prepared based upon your current plans. We recognize that the organization's actual financial results may vary from the budgeted amounts.

**Past, present, and planned activities.** Many items on Form 1023 are written in the present tense; however, your answers should be based on your past, present, and planned activities.

Language and currency requirements. Prepare Form 1023 and attachments in English. Provide an English translation if the articles of organization or bylaws are in any other language.

We may ask you to provide English translations of foreign language publications you submit with your Form 1023.

Report financial information in U.S. dollars (specify the conversion rate used). Combine amounts from within and outside the United States and report the total for each line on the financial statements.

# **Purpose of Form**

**Completed Form 1023 required for section 501(c)(3) exemption.** Form 1023 is filed by organizations to apply for recognition of exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3). Upon approval, we will issue a determination letter that provides written assurance about the organization's tax-exempt status, and its qualification to receive tax-deductible charitable contributions. Every organization qualifying for exemption under section 501(c)(3) will also be classified as either a "public charity" or a "private foundation."

Other organizations that may file Form 1023. Other organizations that apply for tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) by filing Form 1023 include section 501(e) and (f) cooperative service organizations, section 501(k) childcare organizations, and section 501(n) charitable risk pools.

# Obtaining Tax-Exempt Status

To apply for tax-exempt status, file Form 1023 and pay the appropriate user fee.

### **Expedite Requests**

We will only approve expedited processing of an application where a request is made in writing and contains a compelling reason for processing the application ahead of others. Circumstances generally warranting expedited processing include:

• A grant to the applicant is pending and the failure to secure the grant may have an adverse impact on the organization's ability to continue operations.

• The purpose of the newly created organization is to provide disaster relief to victims of emergencies such as flood and hurricane.

• There have been undue delays in issuing a letter caused by problems within the IRS.

### **User Fee**

The law requires payment of a user fee with each application. Submit the appropriate user fee based on your average annual gross receipts as indicated on Form 1023. Enclose payment with your application. DO NOT STAPLE or otherwise attach your check or money order to your application.

You may pay your user fee with a personal or certified check, bank check, or cashier's check. Processing your application will not be delayed by the form of payment unless your check is returned to us for insufficient funds.

Generally, a user fee will be refunded only if we decline to issue a determination. Additional guidance regarding user fees is available in Rev. Proc. 2006-8, 2006-1 I.R.B. 245, or later revision (revised in the first Internal Revenue Bulletin (I.R.B.) issued each year).

For additional information on the user fee, see *Part XI*.

### **Group Exemption**

Form 1023 is not used to apply for a group exemption. A group exemption is issued to a central organization that recognizes on a group basis the exemption of subordinate organizations on whose behalf the central organization has applied. See Publication 557 for information on how to apply for a group exemption.

*Leaving a group exemption.* If a subordinate organization in an existing group exemption wishes to apply for an individual exemption, it should notify its parent organization of its intention to leave the group ruling before filing Form 1023.

# What to File

All applicants, unless otherwise noted, must complete Parts I through XI of Form 1023, plus any required schedules and attachments.

The following organizations must complete additional schedules to Form 1023.

IF your organization is a(n)	THEN you must file Schedule
Church	А
School, College, or University	В
Hospital or Medical Research Organization	С
Section 509(a) Supporting Organization	D
Organization Not Filing Form 1023 Within 27 Months of Formation	E
Home for the Elderly or Handicapped and Low-Income Housing	F
Successor to Other Organizations	G
Organization Providing Scholarships, Fellowships, Educational Loans, or Other Educational Grants to Individuals and Private Foundations Requesting	

# Assembly of Application Package

To assist us in processing the application, documents should be submitted in the following order.

н

- User fee enclosed but not attached to
- the application form.

Approval of Individual

Grant Procedures . . . . .

- Form 1023 Checklist.
  Form 2848 Dower of Attorney
- Form 2848, Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative (if needed).

- Form 8821, Tax Information
- Authorization (if needed).
- Expedite request (if needed).
- Application (Form 1023, Checklist, and Schedules A through H, as required).
- Organizing document.
- Amendments to organizing document in chronological order.
- · Bylaws or other rules of operation and amendments.

 Documentation of nondiscriminatory policy for schools, as required by Schedule B.

· Form 5768, Election/Revocation of Election by an Eligible Section 501(c)(3) Organization To Make Expenditures To Influence Legislation (if filing).

 All other attachments, including explanations, financial data, and printed materials or publications.

### Attachments

Use an attachment where there is insufficient space on the form for you to legibly and accurately respond to a question. For any attachments submitted with your Form 1023:

• Use 81/2 x 11 inch paper.

• Provide your name and Employer Identification Number (EIN) at the top of each page.

• Identify the Part and line number to which the attachment relates.

Include any court decisions, rulings, opinions, or any other documents that will assist us in processing your Form 1023.

Generally, attachments in the form of tape, recordings or other electronic media are not acceptable unless accompanied by a transcript.

Attachments must be in English.

### When to File

If you file Form 1023 within 27 months after the end of the month in which you were legally formed, and we approve the application, the legal date of formation will be the effective date of your exempt status.

If you do not file Form 1023 within 27 months of formation, you may not qualify for exempt status before the date we receive Form 1023. The date considered to be the date we receive Form 1023 is generally the postmark date. For exceptions and special rules, including automatic extensions, see Schedule E of Form 1023.

# Where To File



Send the completed Form 1023 application, with all required information, and the applicable user fee to:

Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 192 Covington, KY 41012-0192

If you are using express mail or a delivery service, send the completed Form 1023

application, with all required information and user fee to:

Internal Revenue Service 201 West Rivercenter Blvd. Attn: Extracting Stop 312 Covington, KY 41011

### Private Delivery Services

In addition to the United States mail, you can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. The most recent list of designated private delivery services includes only the following: DHL Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day"

Service; DHL Next Day 10:30 AM; DHL Next Day 12:00 PM; DHL Next Day 3:00 PM; and DHL 2nd Day Service. Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx

Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2Day, FedEx International Priority, and FedEx International First.

 United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, and UPS Worldwide Express.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

# Filing Assistance

For help in completing this form or general questions relating to an exempt organization, call the Exempt Organization Customer Account Services toll free at 1-877-829-5500. You may also access information on our website at www.irs.gov/eo.

Listed below are a number of publications that may be helpful to your organization.

### Figure 1. Table of Annual Returns

Type of Annual Return	Who Should File
Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax	Section 501(c)(3) public charities
Form 990-EZ, Short Form Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax	Section 501(c)(3) public charities whose gross receipts during the year were less than \$100,000 and total assets at the end of the year were less than \$250,000
Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Organization Exempt under Section 501(c)(3)	Section 501(c)(3) public charities
Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Schedule of Contributors	All section 501(c)(3) organizations
Form 990-PF, Return of Private Foundation	Private foundations, including private operating foundations
Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return	Public charities and private foundations that have gross unrelated business income of \$1,000 or more

. . . .

---

. . ....

 Publication 517, Social Security and Other Information for Members of the Clergy and Religious Workers

• Publication 526. Charitable

Contributions

 Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization

 Publication 598, Tax on Unrelated Business Income of Exempt Organizations

• Publication 1771, Charitable Contributions Substantiation and **Disclosure Requirements** 

• Publication 1828, Tax Guide for

Churches and Religious Organizations

• Publication 3079, Gaming Publication for Tax-Exempt Organizations

• Publication 3833, Disaster Relief: Providing Assistance through Charitable Organizations

• Publication 4220, Applying for 501(c)(3) Tax-Exempt Status

• Publication 4221, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Tax-Exempt Organizations • Publication 78, Cumulative List of Organizations Described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (searchable online at www.irs.gov/ eo)

Philanthropic Research, Inc., aka GuideStar, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization, maintains information about specific section 501(c)(3) organizations (searchable online at www.guidestar.org).

### Signature Requirements

An officer, director, trustee, or other official who is authorized to sign for the organization must sign Form 1023 at the end of Part XI. The signature must be accompanied by the title or authority of the signer and the date. Please clearly print the accompanying information.

# Representation

Form 2848. Attach a completed Form 2848 if you want to authorize a representative to represent you regarding your application. An individual authorized by Form 2848 may not sign the application unless that person is also an officer, director, trustee, or other official who is authorized to sign the application.



A centralized authorization file (CAF) number is not required to AUTION be listed on Form 2848.

Form 8821. Form 8821 authorizes us to discuss your application with the person you have appointed.

Form 8821 does not authorize your appointee to advocate your position with respect to the Federal tax laws; to execute waivers, consents, or closing agreements; or to otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to authorize an individual to represent you, use Form 2848.

### After You Submit Form 1023

We will acknowledge receiving your application in writing. You may expect to receive this notice within 21 days of the postmark date of the Form 1023. Read the notice thoroughly because it will provide further information about the processing of your Form 1023.

No additional information needed. If our initial review shows that you qualify, we will send you a letter stating that you are exempt under section 501(c)(3) and whether you are a public charity or a private foundation.

Additional information needed. If the initial review shows that we need additional information or changes, we will assign Form 1023 to a specialist who will call or write you. Generally, we assign applications in the order we receive them. Unless the application is approved for expedited processing, it will be worked in the order received.

If the additional information indicates that you qualify, we will send you a letter stating that you are exempt under section 501(c)(3) and whether you are a public charity or a private foundation. If we conclude that you do not qualify for exemption, we will send you a letter that explains our position and your appeal rights.

### Annual Filing Requirements

If an annual information return or tax return is due while the Form 1023 is pending, complete the return, mark "Application Pending" in the heading, and send the return to the address indicated in the instructions.

Information on return filing requirements and exceptions may be found in Publications 557 and 598 and in the instructions to the annual returns listed in Figure 1.



You may also be required to file other returns, such as employment tax returns or benefit plan returns, which are not discussed here.

# Public Inspection

Information available for public inspection. If we approve exempt status under section 501(c)(3), the following information will be open for public inspection.

 Your complete Form 1023 and any supporting documents.

 All correspondence between you and the IRS concerning Form 1023, including Form 2848.

 The letter we issue approving your exemption.

• Annual information returns (Forms 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule A, included with Forms 990 or 990-EZ.

 Schedule B, included with Forms 990 or 990-EZ, except the names and addresses of contributors and other identifying information about contributors.

 Schedule B, included with Form 990-PF, including names, addresses and other identifying information about contributors.

Information not available for public inspection. The following items will not be open for public inspection.

· Any information relating to a trade secret, patent, style of work, or apparatus that, if released, would adversely affect you. (We must approve withholding this information.)

 Any other information that would adversely affect the national defense. (We must approve withholding this information.)

User fee check.

 Information only applications from the United States Virgin Islands, Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) and related supporting documents.

 Contributors' names and addresses and identifying information about contributors included with Forms 990 or 990-EZ and the Schedule B, filed with these forms.

 Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return.

When applying for tax-exempt status, you must clearly identify any information that is not open for public inspection by separately marking it as "NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC INSPECTION" and attaching an explanation of why you are asking for the information to be withheld. We will decide whether to withhold the identified information from public inspection.

Making documents available for public inspection. Both you and the IRS must make the information that is subject to disclosure available for public inspection. The public may contact us toll-free at 1-877-829-5500 to request public inspection or copies of the information. The public may also request inspection of the information or a copy of the information directly from you.

An exempt organization may post the documents required to be available for public inspection on its own website. The information return and exemption application materials must be posted exactly as filed with the IRS. Only the information that is not open for public inspection may be deleted.

If an exempt organization posts the documents on its website, it must provide notice of the website address where the documents may be found, but it need not provide copies of the information. However, documents posted on an organization's website must still be made available for public inspection without charge at its main office during regular business hours.

Documents are not considered available for public inspection on a website if the otherwise disclosable information is edited or subject to editing by a third party when posted. To date, the IRS has not approved any third party websites for posting.

See Publication 557 for additional guidance on public inspection.

# Foreign Organizations in General

Foreign organizations are those that were created in countries other than the United States, its territories, or its possessions. Foreign organizations may apply for tax-exempt status on income earned in the United States in the same way that domestic organizations apply for exempt status. See, Language and currency requirements.

A foreign organization applying for exempt status should complete all required parts of Form 1023. There are, however, special rules below for some Canadian organizations.

Contributions by U.S. residents to TIP foreign organizations generally are not deductible. Tax treaties between the U.S. and certain foreign countries provide specific limited exceptions.

#### Annual returns for foreign

organizations. A foreign organization that obtains exemption as a public charity must file an information return annually (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ). A foreign organization that is a private foundation must file Form 990-PF annually. However, a foreign organization, other than a private foundation, may be relieved from filing Form 990 or Form 990-EZ in any year in which it has gross receipts from U.S. source income of \$25,000 or less and has not conducted significant activity in the United States. See the Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ, and the Instructions for Form 990-PF for further information. A foreign organization that is subject to unrelated business income tax must file Form 990-T.

### **Canadian Organizations**

Canadian organizations that have received a Notification of Registration from the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly, Revenue Canada), and whose registrations have not been revoked ("Canadian registered charities"), are automatically recognized as section 501(c)(3) organizations and are not required to file Form 1023. Canadian registered charities are also presumed to be private foundations. A Canadian registered charity may complete certain portions of the Form 1023 in order to be listed as a section 501(c)(3) organization in IRS Publication 78, or to request classification as a public charity, rather than a private foundation. A Canadian registered charity should only complete and submit the following documents.

- Copy of its Notification of Registration.
- Part I of Form 1023.

• *Part X* of Form 1023 (if requesting public charity classification).

• Signature line in Part XI of Form 1023.

• Form 8833, Treaty-Based Return Position Disclosure Under Section 6114 or 7701(b).

• No user fee is required.

### Organizations Created in United States Territories and Possessions

Organizations created in possessions and territories of the United States are generally treated as domestic organizations. These organizations complete all required parts of Form 1023 to apply for exempt status under section 501(c)(3). Special rules, discussed below, apply to some Virgin Islands organizations.

Charitable contributions to organizations created in United States possessions and territories are deductible by the donors if the organization qualifies for exempt status under section 501(c)(3).

### **Virgin Islands Organizations**

The United States Virgin Islands, Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) may request an information only letter concerning the exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of an organization formed in the Virgin Islands. The organization itself does not seek U.S. recognition of exempt status. The information only procedure requires the BIR to complete Form 1023 and supporting documents for the organization, but does not require a user fee payment. The application and supporting documents are not open for public inspection (see *Public Inspection*, for more information).

All other Virgin Islands organizations that seek U.S. recognition of exempt status under section 501(c)(3) must follow the normal application process.

# **Specific Instructions**

# Part I. Identification of Applicant

**Line 1. Full name of organization.** Enter your complete name exactly as it appears in your organizing document, including amendments.

Line 2. c/o Name. If you have an "in care of" name, enter it here.

Line 3. Mailing address. Enter your complete address where all correspondence will be sent. If mail is not delivered to the street address and you have a P.O. Box, show the box number instead of the street address.

For a foreign address, enter the information in the following order: city, province or state, and country. Follow the country's practice in placing the postal code in the address. Do not abbreviate the country name.

**Line 4. Employer Identification Number (EIN).** Enter the nine-digit EIN assigned to you.



Do not submit this application until you have obtained an EIN.

An EIN is your account number with us and is required regardless of whether you have employees. If you need an EIN, you can apply for one by:

1. Calling 1-800-829-4933.

2. Calling 1-215-516-6999, if you are located outside the United States.

3. Mailing Form SS-4 to the IRS.

4. Faxing Form SS-4 to a location provided in the Instructions for Form SS-4.

You can get Form SS-4 online at *www. irs.gov*, or by calling 1-800-829-3676, to order IRS tax forms and publications.

If you previously applied for an EIN and have not yet received it, or you are unsure whether you have an EIN, please call our toll-free customer account services number, 1-877-829-5500, for assistance.

Line 5. Month the annual accounting period ends (01-12). Enter the month that your annual accounting period ends, using a two-digit number format. For example, if your annual accounting period ends December 31, enter "12." Your annual accounting period is the 12-month period on which your annual financial records are based. Your first tax year could be less than 12 months.

Check your bylaws or other rules of operation for consistency with the annual accounting period entered in line 5.

Line 6a. Primary contact. Your primary contact person may be an officer, director, trustee, or other individual who is permitted to speak with us according to your bylaws or other rules of operation. Your primary contact person may also be an "authorized representative," such as an attorney or certified public accountant for whom you have submitted a completed Form 2848, with the Form 1023.

**Line 7.** If you wish to be represented by an authorized representative, a completed Form 2848 must be attached to the Form 1023.

Line 8. Provide information about persons, other than your officers, directors, trustees, employees, or authorized representative(s), whom you paid, or promised to pay, to assist you in establishing your organization, developing programs to solicit funds, or otherwise advising you about organizational, financial, or tax matters.

For example, provide information about a paid consultant who advised you about obtaining tax exemption.

Line 9a. Organization's website. Enter your complete website address if you have one. Also, list any websites maintained on your behalf. The information on your website should be consistent with the information in your Form 1023.

Line 9b. Email (optional). Enter your email address to receive educational information from us in the future. Because of security concerns, we cannot send confidential information via email. However, we can use a fax to contact you.

Line 10. Generally, organizations not required to file Form 990 (or Form 990-EZ) include churches, certain church affiliated organizations, certain affiliates of a governmental unit, and organizations with annual gross receipts normally not more than \$25,000. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 990 and Form 990-EZ.



Private foundations must file Form 990-PF regardless of the amount of their gross receipts.

**Line 11.** List the date you were legally created by month, day, and year (for example, 02/01/2004). The date should be consistent with your organizing document described in *Part II.* 

Line 12. For purposes of completing this application, you are formed under the laws of a foreign country if you are not formed under the laws of (1) the United States, its territories and possessions, (2) federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaska Native governments, or (3) the District of Columbia.

# Part II. Organizational Structure

Only trusts, unincorporated associations, or corporations (including limited liability companies) are eligible for tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the Code. Sole proprietorships, partnerships, or loosely affiliated groups of individuals are not eligible.

To qualify for tax-exempt status, you must check "Yes" on either line 1, 2, 3, or

4 and submit a copy of your organizing document.

Line 1. A "corporation" is an entity organized under a Federal or state statute, or a statute of a federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaskan native government. A corporation's organizing document is its "articles of incorporation."

**Certification of filing.** If formed under state statute, your articles of incorporation must show certification of filing. This means your articles show evidence that on a specific date they were filed with and approved by an appropriate state authority. The document must be an exact copy of what is on file with your state.

If you do not have a copy of your articles of incorporation showing evidence of having been filed and approved by an appropriate state official, you may submit a substitute copy of your articles of incorporation. This substitute copy may be handwritten, typed, printed, or otherwise reproduced. It must be accompanied by a declaration, signed by an officer authorized to sign for you, that it is a complete and correct copy of the articles of incorporation and that it contains all the powers, principles, purposes, functions, and other provisions by which you currently govern yourself.

Line 2. A "limited liability company (LLC)" that files its own exemption application is treated as a corporation rather than a partnership. Instead of articles of incorporation, an LLC's organizing document is its state-approved "articles of organization." If it has adopted an "operating agreement," then this document is also part of its organizing document.

An LLC may only have 501(c)(3) member(s) to qualify for an exemption. An LLC should not file an exemption application if it wants to be treated as a disregarded entity by its tax-exempt member.

**Line 3.** An "unincorporated association" formed under state law must have at least two members who have signed a written document for a specifically defined purpose.

The articles of organization of an unincorporated association must include the name of your organization, your purpose, the date the document was adopted, and the signatures of at least two individuals. If your copy does not contain the proper signatures and date of adoption, you may submit a written declaration that states your copy is a complete and accurate copy of the signed and dated original. Your declaration should clearly indicate the original date of adoption.

Bylaws may be considered an organizing document only if they are properly structured (includes name, purpose, signatures, and intent to form an organization). **Line 4a.** A trust may be formed by a trust agreement or declaration of trust. A trust may also be formed through a will.

If your trust agreement copy does not contain the proper signatures, you may submit a written declaration that states your copy is a complete and accurate copy of the signed and dated original. Your declaration should clearly indicate the original date that it was signed.

*Trust created by a will.* For trusts created by a will, include a copy of the death certificate or a statement indicating the date of death, and a copy of the relevant portions of the will.

*Trust agreement and non-charitable interests.* If your trust agreement provided for distributions for non-charitable interests, indicate the date on which these interests expired. If your trust agreement continues to provide for these interests, you will not qualify for tax-exempt status.

Line 4b. Generally, a trust must be funded with property, such as money, real estate, or personal property to be legally created.

**Line 5.** "Bylaws" are generally the internal rules and regulations of an organization. If you have bylaws, you should submit a current copy.

Bylaws do not need to be signed unless they are the organizing document as described in line 3 above.

# Part III. Required Provisions in Your Organizing Document

Line 1. Purpose clause. Your organizing document must limit your purposes to those described in section 501(c)(3). Those purposes are: charitable, religious, educational, scientific, literary, testing for public safety, fostering national or international amateur sports competition, and preventing cruelty to children or animals.

The generally accepted legal definition of "charitable" includes relief of the poor, the distressed, or the underprivileged; advancement of religion; advancement of education or science; erecting or maintaining public buildings, monuments, or works; lessening the burdens of government; lessening neighborhood tensions; eliminating prejudice and discrimination; defending human and civil rights secured by law; and combating community deterioration and juvenile delinquency. Therefore, the phrase "relief of the poor" in your organizing document properly limits your purposes.

If your purposes are limited in some way by referring to section 501(c)(3), your organizing document also properly limits your purposes. For example, the phrase "relief of the elderly within the meaning of section 501(c)(3)" in your organizing document also properly limits your purposes. However, if the purposes listed in your organizing document are broader than those listed in section 501(c)(3), you should amend your organizing document before applying. A reference to section 501(c)(3) will not ensure that your purposes are limited to those described in section 501(c)(3). All of the language in your organizing document must be considered. The following is an example of an acceptable purpose clause:

The organization is organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational, and scientific purposes under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

See Publication 557 for further information and examples of how to limit your purposes.

Any amendment to your articles of organization you submit should show evidence that it was signed, dated, and certified as described in *Part II*.

Line 2a. Dissolution clause. Your organizing document must permanently dedicate your assets for a section 501(c)(3) purpose. This means that if you dissolve your organization in the future, your assets must be distributed for an exempt purpose described in section 501(c)(3), or to the federal government, or to a state or local government for a public purpose.

If your organizing document states that your assets would be distributed to members or private individuals or for any purpose other than those provided in section 501(c)(3), you must amend your organizing document to remove such statements.

If multiple amendments are required, they may be done at the same time. For example, if you are a corporation and are required to amend both your purpose and dissolution clauses, you may file a single amending document with your appropriate government authority.

The following is an example of an acceptable dissolution clause:

Upon the dissolution of this organization, assets shall be distributed for one or more exempt purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose.

Naming a specific organization to receive your assets upon dissolution will only be acceptable if your articles state that the specific organization must be exempt under section 501(c)(3) at the time your dissolution takes place and your articles provide for an acceptable alternative if the specific organization is not exempt. See Publication 557 for further information and examples of acceptable language for dedication of assets in your organizing document.

Line 2c. Operation of state law. If you are a corporation formed in the following states, then you do not need a specific provision in your articles of incorporation providing for the distribution of assets upon dissolution.

Arkansas	Minnesota
California	Missouri
Louisiana	Ohio
Massachusetts	Oklahoma

If you are a testamentary charitable trust formed in the following states, then you do not need a specific provision in your trust agreement or declaration of trust providing for the distribution of assets upon dissolution.

Alabama	South Dakota
Louisiana	Virginia
Pennsylvania	-

If you are a testamentary charitable trust formed in the states listed below and the language of your trust instrument provides for a general intent to benefit charity, then you do not need a specific provision in your trust agreement or declaration of trust providing for the distribution of assets upon dissolution.

Arkansas
California
Colorado
Connecticut
Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan

Mississippi Missouri Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey North Carolina Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Rhode Island Tennessee Texas Vermont Washington Wisconsin

Minnesota

Operation of state law is based on Rev. Proc. 82-2, 1982-1 C.B. 367.

**Foreign organizations.** Foreign organizations may be able to rely upon the applicable laws of their jurisdiction in a similar manner. You must provide a copy of the applicable law with an English translation.

## Part IV. Narrative Description of Your Activities

Describe completely and in detail your past, present, and planned activities. Do not refer to or repeat the purposes in your organizing document. You may refer to other parts of the application rather than repeat information provided elsewhere. For each past, present, or planned activity, include information that answers the following questions.

• What is the activity?

- Who conducts the activity?
- When is the activity conducted?
  Where is the activity conducted (for example: Los Angeles and San Francisco, California)?
- How does the activity further your exempt purposes?

• What percentage of your total time is allocated to the activity?

• How is the activity funded? (This should agree with the financial data in *Part IX*.)

• List any alternate names under which you operate, including any "aka" (also known as) or "dba" (doing business as) names.

If you have a website, you may attach a paper copy to support your narrative description of activities.

# Part V. Compensation and Other Financial Arrangements With Your Officers, Directors, Trustees, Employees, and Independent Contractors

**Compensation.** For purposes of *Part V*, compensation includes salary or wages, deferred compensation, retirement benefits, whether in the form of a qualified or non-qualified employee plan (pensions or annuities), fringe benefits (personal vehicle, meals, lodging, personal and family educational benefits, low interest loans, payment of personal travel, entertainment, or other expenses, athletic or country club membership, and personal use of your property), and bonuses.

**Example.** Assume an organization compensates its director as follows:

Wages	
Director Compensation	\$ 2,500
Salary as Chief Executive	40,000
Officer	
Deferred retirement	2,000
Health insurance policy	5,000
Use of a vehicle	5,000
Total Compensation	\$ 54,500

Information in *Part V* must be consistent with the information provided in *Part IX. Financial Data.* 

Line 1a. For each person listed, state their total annual compensation, or proposed compensation, for all services to the organization, whether as an officer, employee, or other position. Use actual figures, if available. Officers, directors, and trustees may use the organization's address for mailing.

Line 1b. Employees may use the organization's address for mailing. Report total compensation. For employees who are also officers, directors, or trustees,

their compensation as employees and for all other services should be reported in line 1a.

Line 1c. "Independent contractors" are persons who are not treated as employees for employment tax purposes. For information on determining if an individual is an employee or an independent contractor, see Publication 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide.

Line 2a. Describe family or business relationships between your officers, directors, or trustees. "Related" refers to both family and business relationships.

• "Family relationships" include the individual's spouse, ancestors, children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, siblings (whether by whole or half blood), and the spouses of children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, and siblings.

• "Business relationships" include employment and contractual relationships, and common ownership of a business where any officers, directors, or trustees, individually or together, possess more than a 35% ownership interest in common. "Ownership" means voting power in a corporation, profits interest in a partnership, or beneficial interest in a trust.

Line 2b. Describe family or business relationships between you and any of your officers, directors, or trustees other than their position with you as an officer, director, or trustee.

Line 2c. Describe family or business relationships between your officers, directors, or trustees and your five highest compensated employees or five highest compensated independent contractors who will receive more than \$50,000 in taxable or non-taxable compensation per year.

Line 3b. "Common control" means that you and one or more other organizations have (1) a majority of your governing boards or officers appointed or elected by the same organization(s), or (2) a majority of your governing boards or officers consist of the same individuals. Common control also occurs when you and one or more commonly controlled organizations have a majority ownership interest in a corporation, partnership, or trust. See the instructions for line 2a, above, for a definition of ownership.

Line 4. By adopting these recommended compensation-setting practices, such as by resolution of your governing board, you will be establishing procedures aimed at helping to prevent your top officials from receiving excess compensation benefits.

**Line 4e.** "Similarly situated organizations" means tax-exempt or taxable organizations of a comparable size, purpose, and resources. Adjustments due to geographic area, and other specific conditions are appropriate, but should be documented. The source(s) of comparable compensation data, both taxable and non-taxable, should be documented and copies retained in your permanent records.

Line 4g. "Reasonable compensation" is the amount that would ordinarily be paid for like services by like organizations under like circumstances as of the date the compensation arrangement is made. Establishing and documenting reasonable compensation is important because excessive compensation may result in excise taxes on both the individual and the organization. In addition, this may jeopardize the organization's tax exemption.

**Line 5a.** A "conflict of interest" arises when a person in a position of authority over an organization, such as a director, officer, or manager, may benefit personally from a decision he or she could make. A *Sample Conflict of Interest Policy* is included as *Appendix A*.

Adoption of a conflict of interest policy is not required to obtain tax-exempt status. However, by adopting the sample policy or a similar policy, you will be choosing to put in place procedures that will help you avoid the possibility that those in positions of authority over you may receive an inappropriate benefit.

Line 6a. A "fixed payment" means a payment that is either a set dollar amount or fixed through a specific formula where the amount does not depend on discretion. For example, a base salary of \$200,000 that is adjusted annually based on the increase in the Consumer Price Index is a fixed payment.

A "non-fixed payment" means a payment that depends on discretion. For example, a bonus of up to \$100,000 that is based on an evaluation of performance by the governing board is a non-fixed payment because the governing body has discretion over whether the bonus is paid and the amount of the bonus.

**Line 7a.** Do not include purchases of goods and services in your normal course of operations that are available to the general public under similar terms and conditions.

*Arm's length.* An arm's length standard exists where the parties have an adverse (or opposing) interest. For example, a seller wants to sell his goods at the highest possible price, while a buyer wants to buy at the lowest possible price. These are adverse interests.

In negotiating with a person, an adverse interest is assumed if that person is otherwise unrelated to you in the sense of not being in a position to exercise substantial influence over you or your affairs. If the person is in a position to exercise substantial influence over your affairs, then an arm's length standard requires additional precautions to eliminate the effect of the relationship.

Using a conflict of interest policy, information about comparable transactions between unrelated parties, and reliable methods for evaluating the transaction, are examples of precautions that would help make the negotiation process equivalent to one between unrelated persons.

*Fair market value.* This is the price at which property or the right to use property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy, sell, or transfer property or the right to use property, and both having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts.

**Line 7b.** Do not include sales of goods and services in your normal course of operations that are available to the general public under similar terms and conditions.

Line 9a. Answer "Yes" if any of your officers, directors, or trustees:
Is an officer, director, or trustee in another organization (other than a section 501(c)(3) organization) that has a lease, contract, loan, or other agreement with you.

• Possess more than a 35% ownership interest in any organization that has a lease, contract, loan, or other agreement with you. For example, you would answer "Yes" if one of your directors were an officer for a section 501(c)(4) organization with whom you had a lease for office space. You would also answer "Yes" if one of your directors owns more than 35% of the voting stock of a corporation to which you made a loan.

### Part VI. Your Members and Other Individuals, and Organizations That Receive Benefits From You

Line 1a. Benefits to individuals. Describe any programs where you provide goods, services, or funds to individuals. For example, describe programs by which you provide food to the homeless, employment counseling to senior citizens, or grants to victims of a disaster.

Line 1b. Benefits to organizations. Describe any programs where you provide goods, services, or funds to organizations. For example, programs where you provide equipment, accounting assistance, or grants to other organizations.

Line 2. For programs that are available only for members, include a sample membership application and a schedule of membership dues. Also, describe any different membership levels and the benefits each membership level receives.

Line 3. Describe any business or family relationship between individuals who receive goods, services, or funds through your programs with any officer, director, trustee, or with any of the five-highest compensated employees or independent contractors listed in *Part V*, lines 1a, 1b, or 1c.

### Part VII. Your History

Line 1. You are a "successor" if you have:

- Substantially taken over all of the assets or activities of another organization,
- Been converted or merged from another organization, or

• Installed the same officers, directors, or trustees as another organization that no longer exists and that had purpose(s) similar to your purpose(s).

The predecessor organization may be or may not have been a tax-exempt or non-exempt organization.

# Part VIII. Your Specific Activities

Line 1. You participate in a political campaign if you promote or oppose the candidacy of an individual for public office. Your explanation should include representative copies of your political literature, brochures, pamphlets, etc. Candidate debates and nonpartisan voter education are permitted.

Organizations described in section 501(c)(3) are prohibited from supporting or opposing candidates for public office in any political campaign. If you answer "Yes," you are not qualified for tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) and should reconsider whether the filing of application Form 1023 is appropriate for your organization. See Publication 557 for a description of other Internal Revenue Code sections under which you may qualify.

Line 2a. You are attempting to "influence legislation" if you directly contact or urge the public to contact members of a legislative body for the purpose of proposing, supporting, or opposing legislation. You are also attempting to influence legislation if you advocate the adoption or rejection of legislation. If you answer "Yes," your explanation should include the percentage of your total time and total funds spent on such legislative activities. Also, submit representative copies of your legislative literature, brochures, pamphlets, etc.

Organizations described in section 501(c)(3) are prohibited from engaging in a substantial amount of legislative activities. Whether you are engaged in substantial legislative activities depends on all of the facts and circumstances.

**Line 2b.** By filing Form 5768 your legislative activities will be measured solely by expenditure limits under section 501(h) rather than by whether legislative activity is considered substantial. Form 5768 is included in Package 1023 for your convenience. It describes the types of organizations that are eligible to make an election. For a discussion of the requirements of section 501(h), see Publication 557. If you are an organization that elects to use

expenditure limits in influencing legislation:

 Attach a copy of Form 5768 that has already been separately filed with us, or Provide a completed Form 5768 with your exemption application.



Churches and private foundations are not eligible to make this election.

Line 3a. For purposes of this application, "bingo" is a game of chance played with cards that are generally printed with 5 rows of 5 squares each on which participants place markers to form a preselected pattern to win the game. Other gaming activities include pull-tabs, raffles, keno, split-the-pot, and other games of chance.

Describe these activities, including how often your bingo or other gaming activities are conducted, where they are conducted, and who conducts them. Also describe whether your workers are compensated. If workers are compensated, describe who receives compensation and how the amount is determined.

Revenue associated with these activities means gross revenue amounts.

Expenses associated with these activities means direct and indirect expenses. The dollar value of prizes should be included in expenses.



Gaming may be subject to unrelated business income tax. See Publication 3079 for further information about gaming.

Line 3c. Local jurisdictions include cities, counties, towns, municipalities, and similar government jurisdictions within a state. A local jurisdiction also includes an Indian Reservation.

Line 4a. "Fundraising" includes efforts to raise funds through appeals for financial support. Fundraising may be conducted by your employees or volunteers, through an agent, or through an independent contractor. If you answer "Yes," check all the boxes that apply and complete lines 4b through 4e.

Line 4d. Local jurisdictions include cities, counties, towns, municipalities, and similar government jurisdictions within a state. A local jurisdiction also includes an Indian Reservation.

Line 4e. This line is intended to obtain information from you regarding donor-advised funds that you may maintain. A "donor-advised fund" is maintained if you establish separate accounts for a donor whereby the donor may exercise a right to make a recommendation on either uses of the account, such as providing advice about how to invest, or distributions from the account, such as providing advice about how to make expenditures.

Line 5. You are "affiliated" with a governmental unit if you were created by, controlled by, or closely related to a governmental unit. Identify each governmental unit and describe your

relationship with it. Include details of any financial reports or audits required by the governmental unit. Also, describe any power or authority given to you by the governmental unit.

For purposes of this question, a "governmental unit" includes a State, a possession of the United States, or any political subdivision of a State or a possession of the United States, or the United States, or the District of Columbia.

A governmental unit would generally not qualify for exemption under section 501(c)(3). Also, if you can exercise certain sovereign powers, such as the power to tax or police powers, you would generally not qualify for exemption under section 501(c)(3).

Line 6a. "Economic development" organizations are generally formed to combat community deterioration by assisting businesses located in a particular geographic area whose economy is economically depressed or deteriorating. Their varieties of activities include grants, loans, provision of information and expertise, or creation of industrial parks. Economic development organizations may also be formed to eliminate prejudice and discrimination or lessen the burdens of government through involvement with business development.

If your exempt purpose is to combat community deterioration, describe whether the area or areas in which you will operate have been declared blighted or economically depressed by a government finding. If the area has not been declared blighted or economically depressed, a more suitable exemption may be under sections 501(c)(4) or 501(c)(6). See Publication 557 for more information.

If your exempt purpose is to eliminate prejudice and discrimination, describe how your activities further this purpose.

If your exempt purpose is to lessen the burdens of government, describe whether the government has recognized your activities as those for which it would otherwise be responsible, and any involvement you have with governmental entities that demonstrates that you are actually lessening governmental burdens.

Line 7a. "Develop" means the planning, financing, construction, or provision of similar services involved in the acquisition of real property, such as land or a building. For example, you should provide information regarding the services of a consultant who puts together an arrangement for you to acquire a nursing home through the issuance of tax-exempt bonds.

Line 7b. "Manage" means to direct or administer. For example, you would provide information about an organization hired to administer a museum gift shop. See the instructions for Part V, line 2a, for a description of the term business or family relationships.

Line 7c. See the instructions for Part V. line 2a, for a description of the term business or family relationships. See the instructions for Part V, line 7a, for a description of the term arm's length.

Line 8. A "joint venture" is a legal agreement in which the persons jointly undertake a transaction for mutual profit. Generally, each person contributes assets and shares risks. Like a partnership, joint ventures can involve any type of business transaction and the persons involved can be individuals, groups of individuals, companies, or corporations.

Line 9a. Childcare services provide care for children away from their homes. An organization providing childcare services may qualify for tax-exempt status as either a:

School under IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). Childcare organization under IRC

501(k).

Refer to the instructions for Part VII, line 19, to determine if you qualify as a school

A childcare organization gualifies under IRC 501(k) if it provides care for children away from their homes; substantially all of the childcare enables individuals to be gainfully employed; and the services provided by the organization are available to the general public.

Line 9b. "Gainfully employed" includes enabling individuals to work or to seek work.

Line 9c. Section 501(k) states that to qualify as a childcare organization, substantially all of the care you provide should be to permit individuals to be gainfully employed. If less than 85% of your services are for children of working parents or caretakers:

 Describe the percentage of the children for whom you provide services to permit parents or caretakers to work, and

 Describe any efforts you are taking to increase the percentage of the children for whom you provide services to permit parents or caretakers to work.

Line 9d. Describe any eligibility requirements, such as employment with a particular employer.

Line 10. "Intellectual property" includes:

• Patents (for inventions).

 Copyrights (for literary and artistic works such as novels, poems, plays, films, musical works, drawings, paintings, photographs, sculptures, architectural designs, performances, recordings, film, and radio or television programs).

 Trade names, trade marks, and service marks (for symbols, names, images, and designs).

 Formulas, know-how, and trade secrets.

Line 12a. A "foreign country" is a country other than the United States, its territories and possessions, and the District of Columbia.

Line 13d. A "relationship" between you and the recipient organization includes the following situations:

• You control the recipient organization or it controls you through common officers, directors, or trustees, or through authority to approve budgets or expenditures.

• You and the recipient organization were created at approximately the same time and by the same persons.

• You and the recipient organization operate in a coordinated manner with respect to facilities, programs, employees, or other activities.

• Persons who exercise substantial influence over you also exercise substantial influence over the other organization.

Line 14a. Answer "Yes" if you make grants, loans, or other distributions, such as goods, to a foreign organization. For purposes of completing this application, a domestic organization is one that is formed under the laws of the United States, its territories and possessions, federally recognized Indian Tribal and Alaska Native governments (including political subdivisions), or the District of Columbia. A "foreign organization" is one that is not a domestic organization.

A list of federally recognized Indian tribes is provided in Rev. Proc. 2002-64, 2002-2 C.B. 717. A list of entities that are treated as political subdivisions of Indian tribal governments is provided in Rev. Proc. 86-17, 1986-1 C.B. 550 and Rev. Proc. 84-36, 1984-1 C.B. 510.

**Line 15.** A "close connection" between you and another organization includes the following situations:

• You control the organization or it controls you through common officers, directors, or trustees, or through authority to approve budgets or expenditures.

• You and the organization were created at approximately the same time and by the same persons.

For example, you were formed within months of the time that a social welfare organization and a political action committee were established by the same persons who were instrumental in your formation.

• You and the organization operate in a coordinated manner with respect to facilities, programs, employees, or other activities.

For example, you share rental expenses for office space and employees with a for-profit corporation.

• Persons who exercise substantial influence over you also exercise substantial influence over the other organization and (1) you either conduct activities in common or (2) have a financial relationship.

For example, a voting member of your governing body is also a voting member of the governing body of a business league with which you intend to cooperate in planning an advertising campaign that will inform the public about the benefits of a particular program.

For example, a voting member of your governing body is also a voting member

of the governing body of a business league that has made a loan to you.

**Line 16.** A "cooperative hospital service organization" described in section 501(e) is organized and operated on a cooperative basis to provide its section 501(c)(3) hospital members one or more of the following activities.

- Data processing.
- Purchasing (including purchasing insurance on a group basis).
- Warehousing.
- Billing and collection (including purchasing patron accounts receivable on a recourse basis).
- Food.
- Clinical.
- Industrial engineering.
- Laboratory.
- Printing.
- Communications.
- Record center.
- Personnel (including selecting, testing, training, and educating personnel) services.

A cooperative hospital service organization must also meet certain other requirements specified in section 501(e). For additional information, see Publication 557.

**Line 17.** A cooperative service organization of operating educational organizations described in section 501(f) is organized and operated to provide investment services to its members. Those members must be organizations described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) or (iv), and either tax exempt under section 501(a) or whose income is excluded from taxation under section 115(a).

See Publication 557 for additional information.

Line 18. A "charitable risk pool" described in section 501(n) is organized and operated to pool insurable risks of its section 501(c)(3) members (other than risks related to medical malpractice). A section 501(n) organization must be organized under state law provisions authorizing risk pooling arrangements for charitable organizations and also meet certain other requirements provided by section 501(n).

See Publication 557 for additional information.

Line 19. "A school" is an educational organization whose primary function is the presentation of formal instruction and which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly enrolled body of pupils or students in attendance at the place where its educational activities are regularly carried on. A school may include a: • Primary, secondary, preparatory, or high school.

- College or university.
- Trade or technical school.
- Nursery or pre-school.

 School that you operate as an activity, such as a school that is operated as an activity of a museum, historical society, or church.

If you are a nursery or pre-school that meets the description of a school, you would answer "Yes" to line 19 and complete *Schedule B.* You would also answer "No" to *Part VIII*, line 9a.

If you are a nursery or pre-school that does not meet the description of a school, you would answer "No" to line 19. You would answer "Yes" to *Part VIII*, line 9a, if you are applying for exemption as a childcare organization.

See Publication 557 for additional information.

**Line 20.** "Hospital or medical care" includes the treatment of any physical or mental disability or condition, whether as an inpatient or outpatient. A hospital includes:

• Hospitals and rehabilitation institutions, outpatient clinics, or community mental health or drug treatment centers if the principal purpose or function is the providing of medical or hospital care or medical education or research.

• Medical research organizations, if the principal purpose or function is the continuous active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital.

See Publication 557 for additional information.

Line 21. "Low-income housing" refers to rental or ownership housing provided to persons based on financial need. "Elderly housing" refers to rental or ownership housing provided to persons based on age, including retirement, assisted-living, independent living, continuous care, and life care arrangements. "Handicapped housing" refers to rental or ownership housing provided to persons based on physical or mental disabilities, including nursing homes.

If you are a skilled nursing facility, you should also complete *Schedule C*.

Line 22. Answer "Yes" if you pay monies to an individual as a scholarship, fellowship, or educational loan, for travel, study, or other similar purposes. Also answer "Yes" if you pay such amounts on behalf of an individual to a school or a tuition or educational savings program.

Travel, study, or other similar purposes include payments made to enhance a literary, artistic, musical, scientific, teaching or other similar capacity, skill, or talent of the individual recipient. For example amounts paid to:

• Vocational high school students to be used to purchase basic tools.

• Teachers to induce them to teach in an economically depressed, public school system.

• A scientific researcher to underwrite that individual's research project.

Educational grants do not include amounts you pay to an individual as compensation, such as payments made to a consultant for personal services or to produce a report for you.

Educational grants do not include amounts paid to another organization that distributes your funds as a scholarship to an individual if you have no role in the selection process.

If you are a "private foundation" as described in Part X, you can request advance approval of your grant-making procedures by completing Schedule H and avoid the possible imposition of excise taxes under section 4945.

### Part IX. Financial Data

### A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses

Existed 4 years or more. If you have been in existence for 4 or more years, complete the A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses for your most recently completed year and each of the three years immediately before it for a total of four years of financial information. Place financial information for your most recently completed year in the column marked Current tax year.



We may request financial information for more than four AUTION years if necessary.

Existed more than one year, less than 4 years. If you have been in existence for more than 1 year and less than 4 years, provide your actual income and expenses for each completed year you have existed and projections of your likely income and expenses based on a reasonable and good faith estimate of your future finances for your current year and each year you have not existed for a total of 3 years of financial information. Place financial information for the year you are filing this application in the column marked Current tax year.

Existed less than 1 year. If you have existed for less than 1 year, you must provide projections of your likely income and expenses for your current year and projections of your likely income and expenses for the next 2 years based on a reasonable and good faith estimate of

your future finances. Place financial information for the year you are filing this application in the column marked Current tax year.

Preparing the statement. Prepare the statements using the method of accounting you use in keeping your books and records. If you use a method other than the cash receipts and disbursements method, attach a statement explaining the method used. For example, state whether you used the accrual method of accounting to prepare the financial statements included with this application.

Prepare the statements using the accounting period entered on Part I, line 5. Financial information should reflect projected activities reported elsewhere in this application.

Line 1. Include funds or other items of value that you receive as gifts, grants, or contributions. For example, if one of your activities is a food drive, the value of the donated food must be included on this line. Also include on this line payments a governmental unit makes to enable you to both:

 Accomplish your exempt purpose(s), and

· Provide a service or facility directly to the general public.

See the instructions to line 9 if you are uncertain whether revenue should be included as a grant in line 1 or as gross receipts in line 9. Unusual grants are not included on this line, but are included on line 12.

#### Examples

1. A city pays the symphony orchestra to provide free music programs in the public schools. The programs are open to the public. This income received from a governmental unit accomplishes the orchestra's exempt purpose and directly provides a service to the general public. The income is a grant to the symphony orchestra that should be listed on line 1.

2. The symphony orchestra sells tickets to the public for its fall season. Such income is gross receipts received from the general public in performance of the orchestra's exempt function and should be listed on line 9.

3. The public school system pays the symphony orchestra to create several musical pieces suitable for the school system's elementary music curriculum. This payment by a governmental unit for the music compositions is primarily for its (the school system's) own use, not for the direct benefit of the public. Therefore, this income is gross receipts received from a governmental unit in performance of the orchestra's exempt function that should be listed on line 9.

Line 2. Include amounts received from members to provide support to the organization. Do not include payments from members or on behalf of members to purchase admissions, merchandise, services, or use of facilities.

Line 3. Include gross income from dividends, interest, payments received on securities, loans, rents, and royalties that are held for investment purposes.

Line 4. Net income from unrelated business activities generally includes income from any trade or business activity that is regularly carried on, not conducted with substantially all (at least 85%) volunteer labor, and not related to your exempt purposes. (This amount can be taken from Form 990-T, if filed.)

Report on line 9 income from activities that are not related to the accomplishment of your exempt purposes, but are not considered unrelated business activities. For example, income from the sale of merchandise by volunteers that is not treated as an unrelated trade or business is reported on line 9.

See Publication 598 for additional information regarding unrelated business income.

Line 5. Include the amount collected by any local tax authority from the public on vour behalf.

Line 6. To determine the value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit, use the fair market value of the services or facilities furnished to you. Do not include the value of services or facilities generally provided to the public without charge.

Line 7. Enter the total income from all sources not reported on lines 1 through 6, or lines 9, 11, and 13. Submit an itemized list showing each type and amount of income included on this line. Also, briefly describe each type of income.

Line 8. Add lines 1 through 7 and enter the amount.

Line 9. "Gross receipts" is income from activities that you conduct to further your exempt purposes (excluding amounts listed on other lines). It includes payments by a governmental unit that may be called a "grant," but that is actually payment for a service or facility for the use of the government payer, rather than for the direct benefit of the public.

### Figure 2. Part IX–A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses Line 11. Net Gain or (Loss)

		Categories		
		(A) Real Estate	(B) Securities	(C) Other
i	Gross sales price of assets (other than inventory) by category.			
	Less: Cost or other basis and sales expenses.			
:	Gain or (loss). Subtract line 2 from line 1.			
	<ol> <li>Net gain or (loss) – Add line 3 of columns (A), (B), and (C). Enter here and on Form 1023, Part IX - A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, line 11.</li> </ol>			

**Example:** The state government gives a conservation group a grant to study the consequences to an ecologically significant woodland area of a new sewage treatment plan. Although the payment is called a grant, it is actually gross receipts that should be included on line 9. The payment is by a governmental unit (state) for a study for its own use, not for the direct benefit of the general public. The study could have been done by a for-profit consulting company rather than by the tax-exempt conservation group.

Submit an itemized list of payments by any governmental units showing:

- Payer (governmental unit or bureau).
- Purpose of payment.
- Amount.

Include as gross receipts the income from activity conducted:

- Intermittently (not regularly carried on), such as an occasional auction.
- With substantially all (at least 85%)
- volunteer labor, such as a car wash.

• For the convenience of members, students, patients, officers, or employees, such as a parking lot for a school's students and employees.

• With substantially all contributed merchandise, such as a thrift store.

See Publication 598 for additional information regarding income that is not from an unrelated trade or business.

Line 10. Add lines 8 and 9 and enter the amount.

**Line 11.** Attach a schedule with total amounts entered (rather than each individual transaction) for each category using the format in Figure 2.

Line 12. "Unusual grants" generally are substantial contributions and bequests from disinterested persons that by their size adversely affect classification as a public charity. They are unusual, unexpected, and received from an unrelated party.

You must fully describe your unusual grants in *Part X*, line 7. For additional information about unusual grants and a description of public charity classification see Publication 557.

**Line 13.** Add lines 10 through 12 and enter the amount.

Line 14. Fundraising expenses include the total expenses incurred by you for soliciting gifts, grants, and contributions included on line 1. Where you allocate a portion of your other expenses to fundraising, submit an itemized list describing the amounts allocated. Include fees paid to professional fundraisers for soliciting gifts, grants, and contributions.

Line 15. If distributions have been made, submit an itemized list showing the name of each recipient, a brief description of the purposes or conditions of payment, and the amount paid.

Colleges, universities, and other educational institutions and agencies subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g) need not list the names of individuals who were provided scholarships or other financial assistance where such disclosure would violate the privacy provisions of the law. Instead, such organizations should group each type of financial aid provided, indicate the number of individuals who received the aid, and specify the aggregate dollar amount.

Line 16. If payments have been made, submit an itemized list showing the name of each recipient, a brief description of the purposes or condition of payment, and amount paid. Do not include any amounts on line 15.

**Line 17.** Enter the total amount of compensation. Be consistent with information provided in *Part V*, lines 1a, 1b, and 1c.

**Line 18.** Enter the total amount of employees' salaries and wages not reported on line 17, above.

**Line 19.** Enter the total interest expense for the year, excluding mortgage interest treated as an occupancy expense on line 20.

Line 20. Enter the amount paid for the use of office space or other facilities, heat, light, power, and other utilities, outside janitorial services, mortgage interest, real estate taxes, and similar expenses.

Line 21. If you record depreciation, depletion, and similar expenses, enter the total amount.

Line 22. Professional fees are those charged by individuals and entities that are not your employees. They include fees for professional fundraisers (other than fees listed on line 14, above), accounting services, legal counsel, consulting services, contract management, or any independent contractors.

Line 23. Submit an itemized list showing the type and amount of each significant expense for which a separate line is not provided.

**Line 24.** Add lines 14 through 23 and enter the amount on line 24.

### **B. Balance Sheet**

Complete the following for your most recently completed tax year. If you have not completed a full tax year, use the most current information available. Be sure to enter the year-end date for the information provided and not the date the form is prepared.

Line 1. Enter the total cash in checking and savings accounts, temporary cash investments (money market funds, CDs, treasury bills, or other obligations that mature in less than one year), and petty cash funds.

Line 2. Enter the total accounts receivable that arose from the sale of goods and/or performance of services, less any reserve for bad debt.

Line 3. Enter the amount of materials, goods, and supplies you purchased or manufactured and held to be sold or used in some future period.

Line 4. Enter the total amount of bonds or notes that you issued that will be repaid to you. Submit an itemized list that shows the name of each borrower, a brief description of the obligation, the rate of return, the due date, and the amount due.

Line 5. Enter the total fair market value (FMV) of corporate stocks you hold. Submit an itemized list of your corporate stock holdings. For stock of closely held corporations, the statement should show the name of the corporation, a brief summary of the corporation's capital structure, the number of shares held, and their value as carried on your books. If such valuation does not reflect current fair market value.

For stock traded on an organized exchange or in substantial quantities over the counter, the statement should show the name of the corporation, a description of the stock and the principal exchange on which it is traded, the number of shares held, and their value as carried on your books and their fair market value.

Line 6. Enter the total amount of loans (personal and mortgage loans) receivable. Submit an itemized list that shows each borrower's name, purpose of loan, repayment terms, interest rate, and original amount of loan. Report each loan separately, even if more than one loan was made to the same person.

Line 7. Enter the total book value of other investments. Include the total book value of government securities (federal, state, or municipal), and buildings and equipment held for investment purposes. Submit an itemized list identifying and reporting the book value of each building/ item of equipment held for investment purposes.

Line 8. Enter the total book value of buildings and equipment not held for investment. This includes facilities you own and equipment you use in conducting your exempt activities. Submit an itemized list of these assets held at the end of the current tax year/period, including the cost or other basis.

**Line 9.** Enter the total book value of land not held for investment.

Line 10. Enter the total book value of any other category of assets not reported on lines 1 through 9. For example, you would include patents, copyrights, or other intangible assets. Submit an itemized list of each asset.

**Line 11.** Add lines 1 through 10 and enter the amount.

**Line 12.** Enter the total amount of accounts payable to suppliers and others, such as salaries payable, accrued payroll taxes, and interest payable.

**Line 13.** Enter the total unpaid portion of grants and contributions you have committed to pay to other organizations or individuals.

**Line 14.** Enter the total of mortgages and other notes payable outstanding at the end of the current tax year/period. Submit

an itemized list that shows each note separately, including the lender's name, purpose of loan, repayment terms, interest rate, and original amount.

Line 15. Enter the total amount of any other liabilities not reported on lines 12 through 14. Submit an itemized list of these liabilities, including the amounts owed.

**Line 16.** Add lines 12 through 15 and enter the amount.

Line 17. Under fund accounting, an organization segregates its assets, liabilities, and net assets into separate funds according to restrictions on the use of certain assets. Each fund is like a separate entity in that it has a self-balancing set of accounts showing assets, liabilities, equity (fund balance), income, and expenses. If you do not use fund accounting, report only the "net assets" account balances, which include capital stock, paid-in capital, retained earnings or accumulated income, and endowment funds.

**Line 18.** Add lines 16 and 17 and enter the amount.

Line 19. If you answer "Yes," describe the change and explain what caused it.

# Part X. Public Charity Status

**Line 1a.** Organizations that are exempt under section 501(c)(3) are private foundations *unless* they are:

 Churches, schools, hospitals, governmental units, entities that undertake testing for public safety; organizations that have broad financial support from the general public; or

• Organizations that support one or more other organization(s) that are themselves classified as public charities.

Section 501(c)(3) organizations excepted from private foundation status are public charities. See the instructions for *Part X*, lines 5a through 5i for a more detailed description of public charities.

Unless you meet one of the exceptions above, you are a private foundation and must answer, "Yes," on line 1a.

Line 1b. Section 508(e) provides that a private foundation is not tax exempt unless its organizing document contains specific provisions. These specific provisions require that you operate to avoid liability for excise taxes under sections 4941(d), 4942, 4943(c), 4944, and 4945(d). You can also meet these provisions by reliance on state law.

See Publication 557, Chapter 3, Section 501(c)(3) Organizations: Private Foundations, for samples of provisions that will meet section 508(e). Also, see Appendix B. for a list of states that have enacted statutory provisions that satisfy the requirements of section 508(e), subject to notations. Appendix B. is based on Revenue Ruling 75-38, 1975-1 C.B. 161. Line 2. Some private foundations are private operating foundations. These are types of private foundations that lack general public support, but make qualifying distributions directly for the active conduct of their educational, charitable, and religious purposes. "Directly for the active conduct" means that the distributions are used by the foundation itself to carry out the programs for which it is organized and operated. Grants made to assist other organizations or individuals are normally considered indirect.

For additional information about private operating foundations, log on to *www.irs.gov/charities/foundations/article/* 0,,id=136358,00.html.

Line 3. If you have existed for one year or more, you must provide financial information that demonstrates you meet the requirements to be classified as a private operating foundation.

Line 4. If you have existed for less than one year, you must ordinarily provide an affidavit or opinion of counsel that sets forth facts concerning your operations and projected support to demonstrate that you are likely to satisfy the requirements to be classified as a private operating foundation. If you have not provided an affidavit or opinion of counsel, you may provide a narrative statement that provides sufficient information to demonstrate that you are likely to satisfy the requirements to be classified as a private operating foundation.

**Line 5a.** Check this box if your primary purpose is operating a church or a convention or association of churches. The term "church" includes mosques, temples, synagogues, etc. If you select this box, complete and submit *Schedule A*.

Line 5b. Check this box if your primary purpose is operating a school. If you select this box, complete and submit *Schedule B.* 

If you operate a school but it is not your primary purpose, do not check this box. However, you must still complete and submit *Schedule B*.

Be sure your response is consistent with *Part VIII*, line 19.

**Line 5c.** Check this box if your primary purpose is providing medical or hospital care, or medical education or research (performed in association with a hospital). If you select this box, complete and submit *Schedule C*.

A hospital includes a rehabilitation institution, outpatient clinic, community mental health clinic, drug treatment center, or skilled nursing facility.

A hospital does not include convalescent homes, homes for children or the aged, or institutions whose principal purpose or function is to train handicapped individuals to pursue some vocation.

Cooperative hospital service organizations described in section 501(e)

should also check this box, but do not complete *Schedule C*.

**Line 5d.** Check this box if you are organized and operated to support organizations described in lines 5a through 5c, 5f, 5g, or 5h, or an organization that is tax exempt under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6). If you select this box, complete and submit *Schedule D*.

The organization(s) you support should have a significant influence over your operations.

**Line 5e.** Check this box if your primary purpose is to test products to determine their acceptability for use by the general public.

Contributions to organizations of this type are not deductible under section 170(c). Also, organizations that primarily test for specific manufacturers do not qualify for exemption under section 501(c)(3).

**Line 5f.** Check this box if you are organized and operated exclusively to benefit a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit. You must also normally receive a substantial part of your support from a governmental unit or from contributions from the general public.

Organizations that qualify under this category would generally also qualify under section 509(a)(3), line 5d, which would be an easier public charity status to maintain.

**Line 5g.** Check this box if you normally receive a substantial part of your support from grants from governmental units or from contributions from the general public, or a combination of these sources. Typically, a substantial part of your income would be shown on *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses*, lines 1 and 2.

If you select this public charity status, you must request either an advance ruling or a definitive ruling by completing Part X. line 6.

Under this public charity status, you must meet the one-third public support test or the 10% facts and circumstances test.

**Public support test.** An organization must receive either (1) at least one-third of its total support from governmental agencies, contributions from the general public, and contributions or grants from other public charities, or (2) at least 10% of its total support from governmental agencies, contributions from the general public, and contributions or grants from other public charities and also satisfy a facts and circumstances test.

**Facts and circumstances test.** Facts and circumstances include (1) the amount of support you received from the general public, governmental units, or public charities, (2) whether you have a continuous and bona fide program for solicitation of funds from the general public, governmental units, or public charities, and (3) all other facts and circumstances, including the public nature of your governing board, the extent to which your facilities or programs are publicly available, the extent to which your dues encourage membership, and whether your activities are likely to appeal to persons having a broad common interest or purpose. For additional information about the 10% facts and circumstances test, see Publication 557 and Treas. Regs. section 1.170A-9(e)(3).

Line 5h. Check this box if you normally receive more than one-third of your support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to your exempt functions, or a combination of these sources, and not more than one-third of your support from gross investment income and net unrelated business income. Typically, a substantial part of your income would be shown on *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses*, lines 1, 2, and 9.

Under this public charity status, you must meet both the "one-third public support test" and the "not-more-than-one-third investment income and net unrelated business income test". Before checking this box, consider the types of income you listed on *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses,* lines 1 through 13. If you select this public charity status, you must request either an advance ruling or a definitive ruling by completing *Part X*, line 6. See Publication 557 for additional information about these tests.

Line 5i. Check this box if you are unsure whether you are better described in box 5g or 5h. By checking this box, you agree to let us choose the best public charity status for you.

### Request For Advance Ruling Or Definitive Ruling

If you checked the box for line 5g, 5h, or 5i, you must check either line 6a or 6b. Your request for an "advance ruling" or a "definitive ruling" depends on the following factors:

• The date you were formed or other date that your exemption would be effective;

• Whether you have completed at least one tax year (consisting of at least 8 full months) from the date you were formed or other date that your exemption would be effective; and

• The amount and type of income you have received.

Line 6a. Request for Advance Ruling. By checking the box on line 6a, you are requesting an advance ruling for your public charity status. The advance ruling gives you a 5-year period in which you can get the financial support needed to meet one of the public support tests described in line 5g or 5h. Generally, the financial information for the 5-year period is submitted at the end of your advance ruling period and a final determination is made as to whether you are a public charity or a private foundation.

When your advance ruling period ends in 5 years, we will ask that you provide updated information about your public support by completing Form 8734.

Statute extension. To receive an advance ruling, you must agree to extend the statute of limitations for any of the 5 tax years in the advance ruling period. This agreement allows us additional time to assess federal taxes under section 4940 if you do not qualify as a public charity for any of the 5 tax years in the advance ruling period. You are not required to agree to the extension requested. However, in this situation, we will not be able to issue an advance ruling. If you agree to the extension, the statute will extend 8 years, 4 months, and 15 days beyond the end of your first tax year. By signing the consent, you are agreeing to the statute extension. If, at the end of your 5-year advance ruling period, we determine that you do not meet the public support tests and you are a private foundation, we will assess the tax under section 4940 for that 5-year period.

If you requested an advance ruling, we will return a copy of *Part X* of your application with your signed consent, also signed by an IRS official. Keep this signed document in your permanent records.

*First tax year not completed.* If you have not yet completed your first tax year consisting of at least 8 full months, you must check the box for line 6a to request an advance ruling. For example, if you were formed on May 15, 2003, with an accounting period that ends December 31, and you submitted your application on August 15, 2004, you must request an advance ruling since your first tax year consisted of only 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> months and you have not completed your second tax year.

**Completed first tax year.** If you have completed your first tax year consisting of at least 8 full months but cannot currently meet one of the required public charity supports tests, you may still wish to request an advance ruling. This request should only be made if you reasonably expect to meet the required public charity support tests within the 5-year advance ruling period.

**Completed more than 5 tax years.** If you have completed more than 5 tax years from the date your exemption would be effective, do not request an advance ruling.

Line 6b. Request for Definitive Ruling. By checking line 6b, you are requesting a definitive ruling for your public charity status. The definitive ruling is given to you when you apply if you have existed at least one tax year of 8 months or more, and meet one of the public support tests described in these instructions and Publication 557.

A definitive ruling must be based on your public support computed on the cash

method of accounting. Therefore, if you use the accrual method of accounting, please use a worksheet to convert your revenue accounts from the accrual to the cash basis. Such a worksheet is provided in Instructions for Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part IV-A. Support Schedule.

If you have completed your first tax year consisting of at least 8 full months and can meet one of the required public charity support tests, you should check the box for line 6b.

To show that you meet one of the required public charity support tests, complete lines 6b(i) and/or 6b(ii).

*Line 6b(i)(a).* From *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses,* add the line 8 amounts from completed tax years only. Multiply the total by 2% (0.02) and enter the amount in the space provided.

*Line 6b(ii)(b).* The required list for this line should include the name of and amounts paid by each individual or organization included on line 9, *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses*, that were greater than the larger of 1% of line 10, of the *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses* or \$5,000 for any completed tax year. Your list for each payer must show a year-by-year breakdown of the amounts reported for completed tax years on *Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses*, line 9.

Do not include disqualified persons in this list. Disqualified persons should be listed in line 6b(ii)(a).

If you did not receive such payments, check the box for this line.

For purposes of this application, a "disqualified person" is any individual or organization that is:

1. A "substantial contributor" to you (defined below).

2. An officer, director, trustee, or any other individual who has similar powers or responsibilities.

3. An individual who owns more than 20% of the total combined voting power of a corporation that is a substantial contributor.

4. An individual who owns more than 20% of the profits interest of a partnership that is a substantial contributor.

5. An individual who owns more than 20% of the beneficial interest of a trust or estate that is a substantial contributor.

6. A member of the family of any individual described in 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 above.

7. A corporation in which any individuals described in 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 above, hold more than 35% of the total combined voting power.

8. A trust or estate in which any individuals described in 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 above, hold more than 35% of the beneficial interests.

9. A partnership in which any individuals described in 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6

above, hold more than 35% of the profits interest.

Substantial contributor. A

"substantial contributor" is any individual or organization that gave more than \$5,000 to you from the date you were formed or other date that your exemption would be effective, to the end of the year in which the contributions were received. This total amount contributed must also be more than 2% of all the contributions you received. A creator of a trust is treated as a substantial contributor regardless of the amount contributed.

For more information regarding substantial contributors, log on to the IRS website at www.irs.gov/charities/ foundations/article/0,,id=136935,00.html.

Family members. A "member of the family" includes the spouse, ancestors, children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, and their spouses.

For additional information concerning members of the family, go to www.irs.gov/ charities/foundations/article/ 0,,id=136955,00.html.

Further information about disgualified persons, can be obtained at www.irs.gov/ charities/foundations/article/ 0,,id=136927,00.html.

Line 7. "Unusual grants" generally are substantial contributions and bequests from disinterested persons that by reason of their size adversely affect classification as a public charity. They are unusual, unexpected, and received from an unrelated party. If you answer "Yes" to line 7, submit a statement for each grant. The statement should include the name of the contributor, the date and amount of the grant, a brief description of the grant, and an explanation of why it is unusual. You should include details of any additional funds you expect to receive from the contributors listed. If they qualify for unusual grant treatment, these amounts should be reported on Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, line 12.

See Publication 557 for additional information about unusual grants.

### Part XI. User Fee Information



Your application will not be processed without payment of the AUTION proper user fee.

Your user fee may be paid by a personal or certified check, bank check, or cashier's check. Your check should be made payable to the United States Treasury.

Gross receipts. The total amount listed on Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, line 10 is your gross receipts for purposes of determining your user fee.

Line 1. Compute the average of your gross receipts for a 4-year period based on either (1) the gross receipts you expect to receive over your first four years if you have not completed a 4-year period, or (2) the gross receipts you actually received for the immediately preceding 4 years if you have completed a 4-year period.

### **Schedule A. Churches**

### **General Information:**

There is no single definition of the word "church" for tax purposes. When determining whether a section 501(c)(3) religious organization is also a church, we will consider characteristics generally attributed to churches and the facts and circumstances of each organization applying for public charity status as a church.

The characteristics generally attributed to churches are as follows.

A distinct legal existence.

 A recognized creed and form of worship.

- · A definite and distinct ecclesiastical aovernment.
- A formal code of doctrine and discipline.
- A distinct religious history.
- A membership not associated with any other church or denomination.
- · Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation.
  - Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study.
  - A literature of its own.
- Established places of worship. •
- Regular congregations. •
- Regular religious services.
- Sunday schools for the religious instruction of the vouna.
- Schools for the preparation of ministers.

Although it is not necessary that each of the above criteria be met, a congregation or other religious membership group is generally required. A church includes mosques, temples, synagogues, and other forms of religious organizations. For more information, see Publication 1828.

The practices and rituals associated with your religious beliefs or creed must not be illegal or contrary to clearly defined public policy.

### Specific Line Items

Line 1a. Provide a copy of your written creed, statement of faith, or summary of beliefs.

Line 1b. A "form of worship" refers to religious practices that express your devotion to your creed, faith, or beliefs.

Line 2a. A "code of doctrine and discipline" refers to a body of laws or rules that govern behavior.

Line 2b. Your "religious history" includes the story of your establishment and major events in your past.

Line 2c. Your literature includes any writings about your beliefs, rules, or history.

Line 3. A "religious hierarchy or ecclesiastical government" refers to people or institutions that exercise significant influence or authority over you.

Line 4a. Indicate the regular days and times of your religious services. Describe the order of events during your regular worship service and explain how the activities conducted as part of your services further your religious purposes. Also include sample copies of church bulletins, pamphlets, or flyers that are distributed to your members or the general public.

Line 4b. Enter on the line provided, the average number of members and non-members who attend your regularly scheduled religious services.

Line 5a. An "established place of worship" is a place where you hold regularly scheduled religious services. It may be a place that you own, rent, or which is provided freely for your use. If you answer "Yes," go to line 5b. If you answer "No," describe where you meet to hold regularly scheduled religious services.

Line 6. An "established congregation" or "other religious membership group" includes individuals who regularly attend and take part in the religious services of your organization at an established location. An established congregation generally does not include members of only one family. If you answer "No" because you do not have an established congregation or other religious membership, you may be a religious organization that does not qualify as a church. If you do not qualify as a church, you will need to go back to Part X, line 5, to reconsider your public charity status.



You may request classification as a church at a later date after you establish a congregation or other religious membership group. For information about this option, contact our customer account service representatives at 1-877-829-5500 (toll-free).

Line 7. Enter the total number of your current members in the line provided. If you have no members, enter zero.

Line 8a. Answer "Yes" if you have a prescribed way to become a member. Answer "Yes" even if you just keep records of who is currently a member. Describe any actions required for individuals to become members. Submit copies of any application forms used.

Line 8b. Describe any rights and benefits of members. You should include details of any levels of membership and the rights and/or benefits associated with each level.

Line 8c. If your members may be associated with another denomination or church, describe the circumstances in which your members would be members of your church and another church.

Line 8d. See Glossary, Appendix C, for a description of the word "family."

Line 9. Answer "Yes" if you conduct baptisms, weddings, funerals, or other religious rites.

Line 10. A school for the religious instruction of the young refers to any regularly scheduled religious, educational activities for youth, such as a "Sunday school."

Line 11a. A "prescribed course of study" refers to formal or informal training. It does not include self-ordination or paying a fee for an ordination certificate without completing a course of study. Describe the course of study completed by your religious leader.

**Line 12.** Answer "Yes" if your religious leader is listed in *Part V*, line 1a.

**Line 14.** Answer "Yes" if you are part of a group of churches with similar beliefs and structures, such as a convention, association, or union of churches.

Line 16. If you answer "Yes," submit a copy of your church charter. Identify the organization that issued the charter and describe the requirements you met to receive it. Do not describe organizational charters you received from your state's Secretary of State, Franchise Tax Board, or similar administrative office.

**Line 17.** Attach any additional information you would like us to consider that would help us classify you as a church.

### Schedule B. Schools, Colleges, and Universities General Information:

General mormation.

An organization is a school if it: • Presents formal instruction as its primary function.

Has a regularly scheduled curriculum.Has a regular faculty of qualified

teachers.

Has a regularly enrolled student body.
Has a place where educational activities are regularly carried on.

The term "school" includes primary, secondary, preparatory, high schools, colleges, and universities. It does not include organizations engaged in both educational and non-educational activities, unless the latter are merely incidental to the educational activities. Non-traditional schools such as an outdoor survival school or a yoga school may qualify.

The term "school" does not include home schools.

### **Section I. Operational Information**

Line 1a. Answer "Yes" if you have a regularly scheduled curriculum, a regular faculty of qualified teachers, a regularly enrolled student body, and facilities where your educational activities are regularly carried on. Submit evidence establishing that you meet these factors, as described below:

• Evidence that you have a regularly scheduled curriculum includes a list of required courses of study, dates and times courses are offered, and other information about how to complete required courses.

• Evidence that you have a regular faculty of qualified teachers, includes certifications by the appropriate state authority or successful completion of required training.

• Evidence of a regularly enrolled student body includes records of regular

attendance by students at your facility.
Evidence of a place where your exclusively educational activities are regularly carried on includes a lease agreement or deed for your facility.

If you answer "No," do not complete *Schedule B.* You do not meet the requirements of a school and you will need to go back to *Part X*, line 5, to reconsider your public charity status.

**Line 1b.** Answer "Yes" if your primary function is the presentation of formal instruction. If you answer "No," do not complete *Schedule B*. You do not meet the requirements of a school and you will need to go back to *Part X*, line 5, to reconsider your public charity status.

Line 2a. Answer "Yes" if you are a public school. Submit documentation of your status as a public school. If you answer "Yes," do not complete the remainder of *Schedule B*.

Line 2b. Answer "Yes" if you have a signed contract or agreement with a state or local government under which you operate and receive funding. Submit a signed and dated copy of your contract or agreement. If you answer "Yes," do not complete the remainder of *Schedule B*.

**Line 3.** Enter the name of the public school district and county where you operate.

Line 4. Answer "Yes" if you were formed or substantially expanded during a period of time when public schools in your district or county were desegregated by court order.

If you are unsure whether to answer "Yes," contact an appropriate public school official.

Line 5. Answer "Yes" if a state or federal administrative agency or judicial body ever determined your organization to be racially discriminatory. Identify the parties involved and the forum in which the case was presented. Explain the reason for the action, the decision reached, and provide legal citations (if any) for the decision. Also, explain in detail any changes made in response to the action against your organization or the decision reached.

**Line 7.** In responding to this line, you may reference information previously provided in response to *Part VIII*, line 7a, 7b, or 7c, along with any additional information to fully respond.

Line 8. Answer "Yes" if you manage or intend to manage your programs through your own employees or by using volunteers. Answer "No" if you engage or intend to engage a separate organization or independent contractor. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in *Part VIII*, line 7b. In responding to this line, you may reference information previously provided in response to *Part VIII*, line 7a, 7b, or 7c, along with any additional information to fully respond.

### Section II. Establishment of Racially Nondiscriminatory Policy

A section 501(c)(3) organization that is a school must publish a notice of its racially nondiscriminatory policy as to students as follows.

The M school admits students of any race, color, national origin, and ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, and ethnic origin in administration of its educational policies, admission policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.

Every private school is subject to the provisions of Revenue Procedure 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587 (Rev. Proc. 75-50). See Publication 557, which sets forth the requirements of Rev. Proc. 75-50 under the section for *Private Schools*.

A private school must also certify annually that it meets the requirements of Rev. Proc. 75-50. This can be accomplished by filing Schedule A (Form 990, Form 990-EZ) Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3).

Schools that do not file Form 990 must file Form 5578, Annual Certification of Racial Nondiscrimination for a Private School Exempt From Federal Income Tax.

**Line 1.** Answer "Yes" if your organizing document or bylaws contain a nondiscriminatory statement as to students similar to the one shown above.

Answer "No" if the nondiscrimination statement is not included. If the statement is not included in your organizing document or bylaws, you may submit a copy of your signed and dated resolution that was adopted according to your internal rules or regulations. Your resolution should approve a nondiscriminatory policy similar to the one shown above.

Line 2. Answer "Yes" if your brochures, application forms, advertisements, and catalogues dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships contain a statement similar to the following.

The M school admits students of any race, color, and national or ethnic origin.

Submit representative copies of each document.

If you answer "No," to line 2, but checked the box on line 2b, you are agreeing that all future printed materials, including Internet content, will contain a statement of nondiscriminatory policy as to students similar to the one provided above.

Line 3. You must demonstrate that you have made your nondiscriminatory policy known to all segments of the general community served by the school. One way of meeting this requirement is to publish the school's nondiscriminatory policy annually. If you have already published your notice, submit the actual page of the newspaper on which the notice appears. We cannot accept a photocopy, other electronic reproduction, or partial page of the newspaper.

Answer "No," if you have not attached your notice and describe how you meet the publicity requirement of Rev. Proc. 75-50.

See Publication 557 or Rev. Proc. 75-50 for guidance on the format and content of the required notice and whether any exceptions may apply to you.

A notice published in the legal notices section or classified advertisements of your local newspaper is generally not acceptable. Line 5. Enter the racial composition of your student body, faculty, and administrative staff in the spaces provided. Enter actual numbers, rather than percentages, for the current year and projected numbers for the next academic year. If the number is zero, then enter "0."



Do not identify students, faculty, and staff by name.

If you are completing the table based on estimates, submit documentation that supports how you arrived at the estimated numbers. For example, if your estimates are based on the racial composition of the community in which you operate, submit current census data of the racial composition for the area. If your numbers and the census numbers differ greatly, explain why.

Line 6. Enter the racial composition of students to whom you award loans and scholarships in the spaces provided. Enter actual numbers, rather than percentages, for the current year and projected numbers for the next academic year. If the number is zero, then enter "0."



Do not identify students by name.

Line 7a. Submit a list that identifies each individual or organization by name. Your list must include your incorporators, founders, board members, donors of land, and donors of buildings.

**Line 7b.** Answer "Yes" if any individuals or organizations on your list have an objective to keep public or private school education segregated by race. Explain how these individuals or organizations promote segregation in public or private schools. Line 8. Answer "Yes" if on a continuing basis, you will maintain for a minimum period of three years the following records.

• Your racial composition (similar to the information requested in *Schedule B*, *Section II*, line 5).

• Evidence that your scholarships and loans are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis (similar to the information requested in *Schedule B*, *Section II*, line 6).

• Copies of all materials used by you or on your behalf to solicit contributions.

• Copies of brochures, application forms, advertisements, and catalogues dealing with student admissions, programs, and financial aid.

Answer "No" if you do not maintain records and explain how you meet the recordkeeping requirements under Rev. Proc. 75-50.

Failure to maintain these records or produce them upon the proper request, will create a presumption that you have not complied with the requirements of Rev. Proc. 75-50.

### Schedule C. Hospitals and Medical Research Organizations

### **General Information:**

An organization qualifies as a hospital if it is a:

• Hospital.

- Cooperative hospital service
- organization (Schedule C not required).Medical research organization operated
- in conjunction with a hospital.

**Hospital.** An organization is a "hospital" if its principal purpose or function is providing medical or hospital care or medical education or research. Medical care includes treatment of any physical or mental disability or condition, on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Thus, if an organization is a rehabilitation institution, outpatient clinic, or community mental health or drug treatment center, it is a hospital if its principal function is providing treatment services as described above.

A hospital does not include convalescent homes, homes for children or the aged, or institutions whose principal purpose or function is to train handicapped individuals to pursue a vocation.

**Medical research organization.** An organization is a "medical research organization" if its principal purpose or function is the direct, continuous, and active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital. The hospital with which the organization is affiliated must be described in section 501(c)(3), a federal hospital, or an instrumentality of a governmental unit, such as a municipal hospital.

"Medical research" means investigations, experiments, and studies to discover, develop, or verify knowledge relating to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, or control of human physical or mental diseases and impairments. For more information, see Treas. Regs. section 1.170A-9(c)(2).

If you are a hospital, check the first box on *Schedule C* and complete *Section I*.

If you are a medical research organization, check the second box on *Schedule C* and complete *Section II*.

### Section I. Hospitals

Line 1. Answer "Yes" if all doctors in your community are eligible for staff privileges at your facility. You may answer "Yes" if staff privileges at your facility are limited by capacity.

Answer "No" if all doctors in your community are not eligible for staff privileges at your facility.

If you answer "No," describe in detail how you limit eligibility for staff privileges at your facility. Include details of your eligibility criteria and selection procedures for your courtesy staff of doctors.

**Line 2a.** Answer "Yes" if you admit all patients in your community who can pay for themselves or through private health insurance.

Answer "No" if you limit admission for these individuals in any way. If you answer "No," describe your admission policy in detail. You should explain how and why you restrict patient admission.

**Line 2b.** Answer "Yes" if you admit all patients in your community who participate in Medicare.

Answer "No" if you limit admission in any way for these individuals. If you answer "No," describe your admission policy in detail. You should explain how and why you restrict patient admission to exclude persons who participate in Medicare.

Line 2c. Answer "Yes" if you admit all patients in your community who participate in Medicaid.

Answer "No" if you limit admission in any way for these individuals. If you answer "No," describe your admission policy in detail. You should explain how and why you restrict patient admission to exclude persons who participate in Medicaid.

Line 3a. Answer "Yes" if you require a deposit from Medicare and/or Medicaid patients before admission. If you answer "Yes," describe in detail how you determined the amount required and explain why a deposit is needed.

**Line 3b.** Answer "Yes" if you require a deposit for other patients before admission and the requirement is the same as for Medicare and/or Medicaid patients.

Answer "No" if you require a deposit, but deposits for Medicare/Medicaid patients and other patients differ as to: (1) the way the amount is determined, or (2) the reason for the deposit. If you answer "No," describe the differences in detail.

Line 4a. Answer "Yes" if you offer emergency medical or hospital care at your facility on a 24-hour basis, seven days a week. If "No," explain why you do not offer an emergency room. For example, emergency care may be inappropriate for the type of services you provide. Also, describe any emergency services that you provide.

Line 4b. Answer "Yes" if you have a specific written plan or policy to accept all patients in need of emergency care without considering their ability to pay.

If you answer "Yes," submit a copy of your plan or policy.

Line 4c. Answer "Yes" if you have specific arrangements with any police, fire, or ambulance service providers to bring emergency cases to your facility.

If you answer "Yes," describe each specific agreement. For written agreements, you may submit a copy of each agreement. If it is oral, explain fully the agreement. For any oral agreements. include details of how and when the agreement was arranged.

Line 5a. Answer "Yes" if you provide free or low cost medical or hospital care services to the poor. If you answer "Yes," answer lines 5b through 5e. Do not answer 5b through 5e if you answer "No."

Line 5b. Submit a copy of your written policy or explain fully the understanding under which you operate regarding the admission and/or treatment of charity cases. Explain how you distinguish between charity care and bad debts.

TIP

Include details of how you inform the general public about your policy. Submit copies of any documents or agreements you require

charity patients to sign before being admitted and/or treated.

Line 5c. Submit information that shows the amounts you expend for treating charity care patients and the types of services you provide. Include an explanation that distinguishes charity care patient expenditures from uncollected bad debts.

Line 5d. Submit copies of any written agreements you have with municipalities or government agencies to subsidize the cost of admitting or treating charity patients.

Line 5e. A sliding fee scale establishes payments depending on financial ability to pay.

Line 6a. Answer "Yes" if you have a formal program of medical training and research. If you answer "Yes," describe your program in detail, including its length and criteria for acceptance into your program.

Line 6b. Answer "Yes" if you have a formal program of community educational programs. If you answer "Yes," describe your program in detail.

Line 7. Answer "Yes" if you provide office space to physicians conducting their own medical practices.

Line 8. Answer "Yes" if you have a board of directors that is representative of the community you serve. Include a list of each board member with the individual's name and employment affiliation. Also, for each board member, describe how that individual represents the community. Generally, hospital employees and staff physicians are not individuals considered to be community representatives.

Answer "Yes" if an organization TIP described in section 501(c)(3) with a community board exercises rights or powers over you, such as the right to appoint members to your governing board of directors and the power to approve certain transactions. Describe these rights and powers. In addition, describe how each of that organization's board of directors represents the community.

Answer "Yes" if you are subject to a state corporate practice of medicine law that requires your governing board to be composed solely of physicians licensed to practice medicine in the state. If you answer "Yes" on this basis, also provide the following information.

 Describe whether a hospital described in section 501(c)(3) exercises any rights or powers over you.

Identify the corporate practice of • medicine law under which you operate. Explain how the section 501(c)(3) hospital exercises any rights or powers over you, such as the right to appoint members to your governing board of directors and the right to approve certain

transactions. Explain what services you provide to the section 501(c)(3) hospital.

Line 10. Answer "Yes" if you manage or intend to manage your programs through your own employees or by using volunteers. Answer "No" if you engage or intend to engage a separate organization or independent contractor. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in Part VIII, line 7b.

Line 11. Recruitment incentives may be offered to attract or retain physicians as employees or to serve the community in which the hospital is located. Such incentives are generally offered when there is an acute shortage of such physicians in your hospital or within the community.

Line 12. Physicians who have a financial or professional relationship with you include physicians with whom you have a business relationship, such as employees, staff physicians, participants in joint ventures, or physicians with whom you contract for services.

Line 13. A business relationship includes employment, contractual relationship, or status as a member of your board of directors.

Line 14. Answer "Yes" if you have adopted a conflict of interest policy consistent with the sample conflict of

interest policy provided in these instructions or you are subject to similar conflict of interest policies under state law. Provide copies of the policies to which you are subject. Although a conflict of interest policy is not required as a matter of tax law, we encourage adoption of a substantive conflict of interest policy because it makes it more likely that you will operate for the benefit of the community and not for private interests.

An example of a substantive conflict of interest policy is available in Appendix A. in these instructions.

Answer "No" if you have not adopted a conflict of interest policy or you are not subject to conflict of interest policies under state law.

### Section II. Medical Research Organizations

Line 1. Attach a list of hospitals with which you have relationships relating to the conduct of medical research. Describe in detail the relationship you have with each hospital. Submit copies of any written agreements.

Line 2. Describe in detail all activities that directly accomplish your conduct of medical research.

Making grants to other organizations does not directly accomplish the conduct of medical research.

Line 3. Your schedule should explain how you determine the fair market value of your assets.

### Schedule D. Section 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

### **General Information:**

A section 509(a)(3) organization is commonly referred to as a "supporting organization." An organization that a supporting organization benefits is commonly referred to as a "supported organization." A supporting organization may support more than one supported organization.

An organization qualifies for public charity status as a supporting organization under section 509(a)(3) if: It is organized and at all times thereafter is operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more public charities described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2);

 It meets one of three required relationship tests with the supported organization(s); and

 It is not controlled directly or indirectly by "disqualified persons." See specific instructions for Part X, line 6b(ii)(b), for a definition of a "disqualified persons."

A supporting organization can also support the charitable purposes of organizations that are exempt under sections 501(c)(4), (5), or (6).

### Section I. Identifying Information About Supported Organization(s)

Line 1. Enter the name, address, and EIN of each organization you support. Line 2. Answer "Yes" if each supported organization has received a letter from the IRS recognizing it as a public charity under section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). Then, go to Section II, line 1.

Answer "No" if any supported organization has not received a letter from us recognizing it as a public charity under section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). Then, go to line 3.

Line 3. Answer "Yes" if any supported organization you listed in line 1 received a letter from us stating that it is exempt under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6). Also, to show how the organization meets the public support test, submit the amounts and sources of revenue for the last four completed tax years for the supported organization(s). You should provide the requested financial data in the format shown on Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses, for each supported organization. You must then submit the lists requested by Part X, line 6b(ii), which is applicable to the public support test under section 509(a)(2).

Answer "No" if no supported organization listed in line 1 has been recognized as tax-exempt under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6).

If any organization you intend to support has not received a letter from us recognizing it as a public charity under section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2), or has not received a determination recognizing that it is tax-exempt under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6), you must demonstrate, in writing, that each organization you support is described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). For example, if you support a church or foreign organization, you should describe how this organization qualifies as a public charity under section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2).

### Section II. Relationship with Supported Organization(s) – Three Tests

To qualify under section 509(a)(3), you must show that you meet one of three relationship tests with the supported organization(s).

• Test I. Operated, supervised, or controlled by (comparable to a parent-subsidiary relationship);

• Test 2. Supervised or controlled in connection with (comparable to a brother-sister relationship); or

• Test 3. Operated in connection with (responsive to the needs or demands of, and having significant involvement in the affairs of, the supported organization(s)). Line 1. Answer "Yes" if your governing document, bylaws, or other internal rules and regulations show that the majority of your governing board or officers is elected or appointed by the supported organization(s). Then, go to Section III. Answer "No" if your governing document, bylaws, or other internal rules and regulations do not show that the majority of your governing board or officers is elected or appointed by the supported organization(s). If you answer "No" but still believe you satisfy this test, explain and go to Section III. Otherwise, go to line 2 because you do not meet the "operated, supervised, or controlled by" relationship test.

Line 2. Answer "Yes" if your governing document, bylaws, or other internal rules and regulations show that a majority of your governing board consists of individuals who also serve on the governing board of the supported organization(s). Then, go to Section III.

Answer "No" if your governing document, bylaws, or other internal rules and regulations do not show that a majority of your governing board consists of individuals who also serve on the governing board of the supported organization(s). If you answer "No" but still believe you satisfy this test, explain and go to *Section III*. Otherwise, go to line 3 because you do not meet the "supervised or controlled in connection with" relationship test.

Line 3. Answer "Yes" if you are a charitable trust under state law, you name each specified publicly supported organization as a beneficiary in your trust agreement, and each beneficiary organization has the power to enforce the trust and compel an accounting under state law. Then, go to Section II, line 5.

Line 4a. Answer "Yes" if the officers, directors, trustees, or members of the supported organization(s) elect or appoint any of your officers, directors, or trustees. If your governing document, bylaws, or other internal rules and regulations do not provide for this, explain how your officers, directors, or trustees are elected or appointed. Then, go to line 4d.

Line 4b. Answer "Yes" if any members of the governing body of the supported organization(s) also serve as your officers, directors, trustees, or hold another important office for your organization. Describe the position held and whether the position is ongoing. Then, go to line 4d.

**Line 4c.** Answer "Yes" if your officers, directors, or trustees maintain a close and continuous working relationship with the officers, directors, or trustees of the supported organization(s). Explain the continuous relationship in detail. Then, go to line 4d.

If you answer "No," on line 4c and your answer to lines 3, 4a, and 4b were "No," you do not meet the "operated in connection with" relationship test. You must establish a different relationship with the supported organization or go back to Part X, to reconsider your public charity status. Line 4d. Answer "Yes" if the supported organization has a significant involvement in your investment policies, making and timing of grants, and directing the use of your income and assets. Explain how the supported organization is involved in these matters.

Line 5. An applicant for tax exemption as a supporting organization under the "operated in connection with" relationship must satisfy either the integral part test or the alternative integral part test. If you are requesting supporting organization status by meeting the "operated in connection with" relationship, you must satisfy either the integral part test or the alternative integral part test. If you satisfy the integral part test described in line 5, then you do not have to complete line 6.

Answer "Yes" if you conduct activities that the supported organization would otherwise conduct. Describe the activities that you conduct, other than distributing funds. Then, go to *Section III*.

Line 6a. To satisfy the alternative integral part test as a supporting organization, you must distribute at least 85% of your annual "net income" to the organization(s) you support. See the *Glossary* for a description of "net income" to be used in calculating whether you meet the 85% distribution threshold.

Answer "Yes" if you distribute at least 85% of your net income to the supported organization(s). For purposes of this schedule, "net income" has the same meaning as the term "adjusted net income," which is applicable to private operating foundations.

In general, "adjusted net income" is the excess of gross income, including gross income from any unrelated trade or business, determined with certain modifications, reduced by total deductions. Gross income does not include gifts, grants, or contributions.

If you answer line 6a "No," and your answer to line 5 was "No," unless you establish that the supported organization(s) will be attentive to your operations, you do not meet the "operated in connection with" relationship test. Go back to *Part X*, to reconsider your public charity status.

Line 6b. Submit a list that shows the total amount distributed annually to each supported organization. Also, indicate how each amount will vary from year to year.

**Line 6c.** Submit a list that shows the total annual income for each supported organization.

**Line 6d.** Answer "Yes" if your funds are "earmarked" for a particular program or activity.

If you distribute your income to, or for the use of, a particular department or program of an organization, list the total annual revenue of the supported department or program in line 6c.

**Line 7a.** The "operated in connection with" test requires that you specify the supported organization(s) by name in your organizing document unless there has been an historic and continuing

relationship between you and the supported organization(s).

**Line 7b.** An historic and continuing relationship depends on all the facts and circumstances that would demonstrate a substantial identity of interests between you and the supported organization.

If you answer "No" to lines 7a and 7b, you may consider amending your organizing document to specify the supported organization(s) by name so you can answer "Yes" to line 7a. Otherwise, you will need to go back to *Part X* to reconsider your public charity status.

### Section III. Organizational Test

**Line 1a.** If you answered "No" to line 1a, you must amend your organizing document to specify the supported organization(s) by name, purpose, or class. Otherwise, you will not meet the operational test under section 509(a)(3) and you will need to go back to *Part X* to reconsider your public charity status.

**Line 1b.** If you answered "No" to line 1b, you must amend your organizing document to specify the supported organization(s) by name. Otherwise you will not meet the operational test under section 509(a)(3) and you will need to go back to *Part X* to reconsider your public charity status.

# Section IV. Disqualified Person Test

**Control.** As a section 509(a)(3) supporting organization, you may not be controlled directly or indirectly by disqualified persons. You are controlled if disqualified persons can exercise 50% or more of the total voting power of your governing body. You are also controlled if disgualified persons have authority to affect significant decisions, such as power over your investment decisions, or power over your charitable disbursement decisions. You are also controlled if disqualified persons can exercise veto power. Although control is generally demonstrated where disqualified persons have the authority over your governing body to require you to take an action or refrain from taking an action, indirect control by disqualified persons will also disqualify you as a supporting organization.

See the instructions for *Part X*, line 6b for a description of the term "disqualified person."

A public charity is not a disqualified person.

A "foundation manager" means your:

- Officers, directors, or trustees, or
- An individual having powers or

responsibilities similar to those of your officers, directors, or trustees.

**Line 1b.** See the instructions for *Part V*, line 2a, for a description of the terms "family or business relationship."

### Schedule E. Organizations Not Filing Form 1023 Within 27 Months of Formation

### **General Information:**

The questions in this schedule will help us determine the effective date of exemption for an organization that filed its application more than 27 months after the end of the month in which it was legally formed.

• If you meet exceptions for late filing, your exemption under section 501(c)(3) will be effective from the date you were legally formed.

• If you do not meet any exceptions, your exemption under section 501(c)(3) will be effective from the date you filed your application.

• Although you do not meet any exceptions, you may, nevertheless, qualify for tax exemption as an organization described in section 501(c)(4) for the period beginning with the date you were legally formed and ending with the date you are recognized under section 501(c)(3). Generally, contributions made to a section 501(c)(4) organization are not tax deductible.

**Line 1.** Answer "Yes" if you are a church or an association of churches. You should have also checked *Part X*, line 5a, and completed *Schedule A*. If you qualify as a church or an association of churches, your exemption will be effective from the date of your legal formation.

Answer "Yes" if you are an integrated auxiliary of a church. If you qualify as an integrated auxiliary of a church, your exemption will be effective from the date of your legal formation.

An "integrated auxiliary of a church" refers to a class of organizations that are related to a church or convention or association of churches, but are not such organizations themselves. In general, you must:

• Be described as both tax exempt under section 501(c)(3) and a public charity described in sections 509(a)(1), (2), or (3); and

• Receive financial support primarily from internal church sources as opposed to public or governmental sources.

Men's and women's organizations, seminaries, mission societies, and youth groups that satisfy the above referenced sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1), (2), or (3) requirements are considered integrated auxiliaries whether or not they meet the internal support requirements. More guidance as to the types of organizations that qualify as integrated auxiliaries can be found in Treas. Regs. section 1.6033-2(h).

**Line 2a.** Answer "Yes" if you are a public charity and your annual gross receipts are normally \$5,000 or less. For information about whether your annual gross receipts are normally \$5,000 or less, see Publication 557. If you qualify as an

organization with annual gross receipts of normally \$5,000 or less, your exemption would be effective from the date of your legal formation.

Answer "No" if you are a private foundation, regardless of your gross receipts.

Line 2b. Answer "Yes" if:

• Your gross receipts were normally less than \$5,000 for years before your last completed tax year,

• Your gross receipts normally exceeded \$5,000 for your last completed tax year, and

• You filed this application within 90 days from the end of your last completed tax year.

Line 3. Lines 3a, 3b, and 3c are applicable to subordinates included in a group exemption application. See Publication 557 for information regarding group exemptions. If you were a subordinate of a group exemption that was timely filed and you are filing for exemption within 27 months from the date you were notified by the organization holding the group exemption letter that either (1) you are no longer covered by the group exemption letter, or (2) the group exemption request was denied, answer "Yes" and do not complete the remainder of this schedule.

Line 4. Answer "Yes" if you were formed on or before October 9, 1969. If you are a corporation, your formation date is the date your articles of incorporation were filed with and approved by your state officials. If you are an association, your formation date is the date you adopted your organizing document. If you are a trust, your formation date is generally the date your trust was both adopted and funded.

If you answer "Yes," do not complete the rest of this schedule. As an organization formed on or before October 9, 1969, your exemption would be effective from the date of your legal formation. Answer "No" if you were formed after October 9, 1969.

Line 5. You may receive an extension of time to file Form 1023 beyond the 27-month period if you can establish that you acted reasonably and in good faith, and that granting an extension will not prejudice the interests of the government.

- You filed Form 1023 before we
- discovered your failure to file.
- You failed to file because of intervening events beyond your control.

• You exercised reasonable diligence but you were not aware of the filing requirements. (The complexity of your filing and experience in these matters is taken into consideration.)

• You reasonably relied on written advice from us.

• You reasonably relied on the advice of a qualified tax professional who failed to file or advise you to file Form 1023.

Answer "Yes" if you wish to request an extension of time to file under these provisions. If you answer "Yes," describe

in detail the reasons for filing late based on the factors listed above. Do not complete the rest of this schedule.

Answer "No" if you do not wish to request an extension under these provisions and go to line 6a.

**Line 6a.** By checking "Yes," and completing *Part X*, line 6a, you are eligible for an advance ruling to be classified as a public charity from the postmark date of your application.

Do not complete line 6a, 6b, or 7 if you checked the boxes in *Part X*, lines 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d, or 5e.

Line 6b. If you anticipate significant changes in your sources of support in the future, answer "Yes," and we will base your qualification for an advance ruling on the financial information you provide in line 7. If you check "Yes," complete the financial information requested in line 7 of Schedule E.

If you answer "No," we will base your qualification for an advance ruling on the financial information you provided in *Part IX*. If you answer "No," do not complete line 7 of *Schedule E*.

Line 7. Complete projected budgets of income for the first two full tax years after the date you mailed your Form 1023. See the specific instructions for *Part IX-A*. *Statement of Revenues and Expenses*, lines 1 through 13, if you need guidance on what to include in the various categories.

Line 8. Check the box if you wish to request exemption under section 501(c)(4) for the period before the postmark date of your Form 1023. If you check the box, attach page 1 of Form 1024. Form 1024 is available on the IRS website at *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

If you qualify for exemption under section 501(c)(4), you will not be liable for income tax returns as a taxable entity, but you will need to file any exempt organization returns for which you may be responsible. Contributions to section 501(c)(4) organizations are generally not deductible by donors.

Do not check the box if you do not wish to be tax exempt under section 501(c)(4) for the period before the postmark date of your Form 1023. If you do not request and obtain exemption under section 501(c)(4) for the period before the postmark date of your Form 1023, you may be liable for income tax returns as a taxable entity for that time period.

### Schedule F. Homes for the Elderly or Handicapped and Low-Income Housing

### **General Information:**

Homes for the elderly or handicapped are eligible for tax exemption as charitable

organizations only if they meet the special needs of the elderly or handicapped for residential facilities designed to meet their physical, social, recreation, health care, and transportation needs. Homes for the elderly or handicapped must also be within the financial reach of a significant segment of the elderly or handicapped in the community. Once admitted to the elderly or handicapped housing facility, the organization must have an established policy to maintain them as residents, to the extent possible, even if the residents subsequently become unable to pay the monthly charges.

Low-income housing must provide affordable housing for a significant segment of individuals in your community with low incomes. Your housing may serve a combination of purposes, such as for poor, frail, and elderly persons.

# Section I. General Information about Your Housing

Line 1. The type of housing you provide should include both a description of the type of facility provided, such as apartment complex, condominium, cooperative, or private residence, and the nature of your facility, such as assisted-living facility, continuing-care facility, nursing home, low-income facility, etc.

**Line 7.** See the instructions for *Part V*, line 7a, for a description of the terms arm's length and fair market value.

Line 8. Answer "Yes" if you manage or intend to manage your programs through your own employees or by using volunteers. Answer "No" if you engage or intend to engage a separate organization or independent contractor. Make sure your answer is consistent with the information provided in *Part VIII*, line 7b.

**Line 9.** Government programs include federal, state, or local government programs.

### Section II. Homes for the Elderly or Handicapped

Line 2a. Answer "Yes" if you charge a one-time fee for admission to your facility.

**Line 2b.** Answer "Yes" if you charge daily, weekly, monthly, or annual fees or maintenance charges.

**Line 2c.** A "community" refers to the area that will be served by your facility. For example, a community may be a local area or a region.

Line 3a. Describe what happens to individuals if they become unable to pay your regular charges. For example, you may have a policy whereby you have a reserve fund for maintaining residents who are having trouble in paying their regular charges. You may also have a policy of keeping residents who are having trouble in paying their regular charges in place for a period of time to permit them to find alternative housing. Include a copy of any printed materials that informs the public about your policy.

Line 3b. Describe any arrangements you have or expect to have with welfare agencies, sponsoring organizations, or others to assist residents who become unable to afford to remain residents.

Line 4. Describe how you provide for the health care needs of residents, including the services provided. This can include providing for the activities of daily living of residents at your facilities and transporting residents to other facilities for medical services.

Line 5. Describe how living units and common areas are designed to meet the physical needs of residents (such as grab bars in bathrooms, wide doorways and hallways, design of kitchens and bathrooms, etc.). Also, include information about facilities and programs designed to meet some combination of physical, emotional, recreational, social, religious, and similar needs of residents.

### Section III. Low-Income Housing

Line 2. Answer "Yes" if you charge daily, weekly, monthly, or annual fees or maintenance charges.

### Schedule G. Successors to Other Organizations

### **General Information:**

You should complete this schedule as a successor organization if any of the following situations pertain to you.

• You have taken or will take over the activities that were previously conducted by another.

You have taken or will take over 25 percent or more of the fair market value of the net assets of another organization.
You were established upon the conversion of an organization from for-profit to non-profit status.

The other organization is the predecessor organization. You should complete this schedule regardless of whether the predecessor (other organization) was exempt or not exempt from federal income tax.

Line 1a. For purposes of this schedule, a "for-profit" organization is one in which persons are permitted to have an ownership or partnership interest, such as corporate stock. It includes sole proprietorships, corporations, and other entities that provide for ownership interests.

### Schedule H. Organizations Providing Scholarships, Fellowships, Educational Loans, or Other Educational Grants to Individuals and Private Foundations Requesting Advance Approval of Individual Grant Procedures

### **General Information:**

Complete this schedule if you provide scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, or other distributions to individuals for educational purposes. When answering the questions on this schedule, you should demonstrate how these distributions further your exempt purposes.

Generally, distributions made to individuals may advance educational purposes if selection is made:

• In a non-discriminatory fashion in terms of racial preference,

• Based on need and/or merit, and

• To a charitable class in terms of being available to an open-ended group, rather than to pre-selected individuals.

A scholarship or fellowship is tax free to the recipient only if he or she is:

• A candidate for a degree at an eligible educational institution; and

• Uses the scholarship or fellowship to pay qualified education expenses.

Qualified education expenses include tuition and fees; and course-related expenses such as books, supplies, and equipment. Room and board, travel, research, clerical help, and non-required equipment are not qualified education expenses. See Publication 970, Tax Benefits for Education, for additional information.

Selection of individuals using a lottery system generally has not been approved by the IRS.

### Section I

**Line 1b.** If you have different grant programs, describe the purpose and amount of each program.

**Line 1c.** If you award educational loans, describe the terms of the loan (for example, interest rate, duration, forgiveness provision, etc.). Also, describe how any other loan institutions are involved in your program.

Line 1d. Explain how you will publicize your program and whether you publicize to the general public or to another group of possible recipients. Include specific information about the geographic area in which your program will be publicized and the means you will use, such as through newspaper advertisements, school district announcements, or community groups.

**Line 1e.** Submit sample copies of your solicitation material for applicants or materials announcing the awards. If solicitation is done orally through school counselors or others, explain fully.

Line 2. Organizations that make grants to individuals must maintain adequate records and case histories showing the name and address of each recipient pursuant to Revenue Ruling 56-304, 1956-2 C.B. 306. If you answer "No," explain how you will be able to demonstrate that your distributions serve exempt purposes.

### Section II

Line 1a. Only complete lines 1a through 4 if you are a private foundation based on your answers to *Part X*, line 1a. Answer "Yes" if you are a private foundation and you are requesting advance approval of your grant-making procedures under section 4945(g). Answer "No" if you are a private foundation but do not wish to request advance approval of your grant-making procedures under section 4945(g). If you answer "No," the amounts you distribute as educational grants provided to individuals may be considered taxable expenditures under section 4945.

Answer "N/A" if you are requesting public charity status in *Part X*.

For more information about advance approval of grant-making procedures of a private foundation, log on to www.irs.gov/ charities/foundations/article/ 0,,id=137397,00.html.

**Line 1b.** Check the box for section "4945(g)(1)" if your award qualifies as a scholarship or fellowship grant that is awarded on an objective and

nondiscriminatory basis and is used for study at a school (see the *Schedule B*, *General Information* for what is considered a school).

Check the box for section "4945(g)(3)" if the purpose of your award is to achieve a specific objective, produce a report or other similar product, or improve or enhance a literary, artistic, musical, scientific, teaching, or other similar capacity, skill, or talent of the recipient. Include your educational loan program under this section. You may check more than one box.

If your award qualifies as a prize or award that is subject to the provisions of section 74(b) and your recipient is selected from the general public, you do not have to request advance approval of your grant-making procedures since a prize or award is not subject to the advance approval procedure requirements because it is not a grant for travel, study, or other similar purposes. See Revenue Rulings 77-380, 1977-2 C.B. 419; 76-460, 1976-2 C.B. 371, and 75-393, 1975-2 C.B. 451.

Line 4. For additional information regarding private foundations requesting advance approval of individual grant procedures, go to www.irs.gov/charities/foundations/article/0,,id=137396,00.html.

**Line 4a** Answer "Yes" if you award scholarships on a preferential basis because you require, as an initial qualification, that the individual be an employee or be related to an employee of a particular employer.

Line 4c. Answer "N/A" if you do not provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to employees of a particular employer.

Line 4d. Answer "N/A" if you do not provide scholarships, fellowships, or educational loans to children of employees of a particular employer.

**Line 4e.** Answer "N/A" if your answer to line 4d is "N/A."

For purposes of this schedule, a program for children of employees of a particular employer includes children and family members of employees.

**Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. If you want your organization to be recognized as tax exempt by the IRS, you are required to give us this information. We need it to determine whether the organization meets the legal requirements for tax-exempt status.

The organization is not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. The rules governing the confidentiality of the Form 1023 application are covered in Code section 6104.

The time needed to complete and file these forms will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average times are:

	Recordkeeping	Learning about the law or the form	Preparing the form	Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS
Parts I to XI	89 hrs. 26 mins.	5 hrs. 10 mins.	9hrs. 39 mins.	48 mins.
1023 Sch. A	10 hrs. 2 mins.	6 mins.	16 mins.	—
1023 Sch. B	15 hrs. 18 mins.	12 mins.	27 mins.	_
1023 Sch. C	11 hrs. 14 mins.	12 mins.	23 mins.	_
1023 Sch. D	9 hrs. 48 mins.	42 mins.	53 mins.	_
1023 Sch. E	14 hrs. 35 mins.	1 hrs. 9 mins.	2 hrs. 22 mins.	16 mins.
1023 Sch. F	11 hrs. 28 mins.	12 mins.	23 mins.	_
1023 Sch. G	6 hrs. 42 mins.	6 mins.	12 mins.	_
1023 Sch. H	7 hrs. 53 mins.	42 mins.	51 mins.	_

If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimates or suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to the Internal Revenue Service, Tax Products Coordinating Committee, SE:W:CAR:MP:T:T:SP, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, IR-6406 Washington, DC 20224.

DO NOT send the application to this address. Instead, see Where to File on page 4.

### Appendix A: Sample Conflict of Interest Policy

Note: Items marked Hospital insert – for hospitals that complete Schedule C are intended to be adopted by hospitals.

### Article I Purpose

The purpose of the conflict of interest policy is to protect this tax-exempt organization's (Organization) interest when it is contemplating entering into a transaction or arrangement that might benefit the private interest of an officer or director of the Organization or might result in a possible excess benefit transaction. This policy is intended to supplement but not replace any applicable state and federal laws governing conflict of interest applicable to nonprofit and charitable organizations.

### Article II Definitions

### 1. Interested Person

Any director, principal officer, or member of a committee with governing board delegated powers, who has a direct or indirect financial interest, as defined below, is an interested person.

### [Hospital Insert – for hospitals that complete Schedule C

If a person is an interested person with respect to any entity in the health care system of which the organization is a part, he or she is an interested person with respect to all entities in the health care system.]

### 2. Financial Interest

A person has a financial interest if the person has, directly or indirectly, through business, investment, or family:

a. An ownership or investment interest in any entity with which the Organization has a transaction or arrangement,
b. A compensation arrangement with the Organization or with any entity or individual with which the Organization has a transaction or arrangement, or

**c.** A potential ownership or investment interest in, or compensation arrangement with, any entity or individual with which the Organization is negotiating a transaction or arrangement.

Compensation includes direct and indirect remuneration as well as gifts or favors that are not insubstantial.

A financial interest is not necessarily a conflict of interest. Under Article III, Section 2, a person who has a financial interest may have a conflict of interest only if the appropriate governing board or committee decides that a conflict of interest exists.

### Article III Procedures

### 1. Duty to Disclose

In connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an interested person must disclose the existence of the financial interest and be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of committees with governing board delegated powers considering the proposed transaction or arrangement.

### 2. Determining Whether a Conflict of Interest Exists

After disclosure of the financial interest and all material facts, and after any discussion with the interested person, he/she shall leave the governing board or committee meeting while the determination of a conflict of interest is discussed and voted upon. The remaining board or committee members shall decide if a conflict of interest exists.

### 3. Procedures for Addressing the Conflict of Interest

**a.** An interested person may make a presentation at the governing board or committee meeting, but after the presentation, he/she shall leave the meeting during the discussion of, and the vote on, the transaction or arrangement involving the possible conflict of interest.

**b.** The chairperson of the governing board or committee shall, if appropriate, appoint a disinterested person or committee to investigate alternatives to the proposed transaction or arrangement.

c. After exercising due diligence, the governing board or committee shall determine whether the Organization can obtain with reasonable efforts a more advantageous transaction or arrangement from a person or entity that would not give rise to a conflict of interest.

**d.** If a more advantageous transaction or arrangement is not reasonably possible under circumstances not producing a conflict of interest, the governing board or committee shall determine by a majority vote of the disinterested directors whether the transaction or arrangement is in the Organization's best interest, for its own benefit, and whether it is fair and reasonable. In conformity with the above determination it shall make its decision as to whether to enter into the transaction or arrangement.

### 4. Violations of the Conflicts of Interest Policy

**a.** If the governing board or committee has reasonable cause to believe a member has failed to disclose actual or possible conflicts of interest, it shall inform the member of the basis for such belief and afford the member an opportunity to explain the alleged failure to disclose.

**b.** If, after hearing the member's response and after making further investigation as warranted by the circumstances, the governing board or committee determines the member has failed to disclose an actual or possible conflict of interest, it shall take appropriate disciplinary and corrective action.

### Article IV Records of Proceedings

The minutes of the governing board and all committees with board delegated powers shall contain:

**a.** The names of the persons who disclosed or otherwise were found to have a financial interest in connection with an actual or possible conflict of interest, the nature of the financial interest, any action taken to determine whether a conflict of interest was present, and the governing board's or committee's decision as to whether a conflict of interest in fact existed.

**b.** The names of the persons who were present for discussions and votes relating to the transaction or arrangement, the content of the discussion, including any alternatives to the proposed transaction or arrangement, and a record of any votes taken in connection with the proceedings.

### Article V Compensation

**a.** A voting member of the governing board who receives compensation, directly or indirectly, from the Organization for services is precluded from voting on matters pertaining to that member's compensation.

**b.** A voting member of any committee whose jurisdiction includes compensation matters and who receives compensation, directly or indirectly, from the Organization for services is precluded from voting on matters pertaining to that member's compensation.

**c.** No voting member of the governing board or any committee whose jurisdiction includes compensation matters and who receives compensation, directly or indirectly, from the Organization, either individually or collectively, is prohibited from providing information to any committee regarding compensation.

### [Hospital Insert – for hospitals that complete Schedule C

**d.** Physicians who receive compensation from the Organization, whether directly or indirectly or as employees or independent contractors, are precluded from membership on any committee whose jurisdiction includes compensation matters. No physician, either individually or collectively, is prohibited from providing information to any committee regarding physician compensation.]

### Article VI Annual Statements

Each director, principal officer and member of a committee with governing board delegated powers shall annually sign a statement which affirms such person:

a. Has received a copy of the conflicts of interest policy,

b. Has read and understands the policy,

**c.** Has agreed to comply with the policy, and

**d.** Understands the Organization is charitable and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption it must engage primarily in activities which accomplish one or more of its tax-exempt purposes.

### Article VII Periodic Reviews

To ensure the Organization operates in a manner consistent with charitable purposes and does not engage in activities that could jeopardize its tax-exempt status, periodic reviews shall be conducted. The periodic reviews shall, at a minimum, include the following subjects:

**a.** Whether compensation arrangements and benefits are reasonable, based on competent survey information, and the result of arm's length bargaining.

**b.** Whether partnerships, joint ventures, and arrangements with management organizations conform to the Organization's written policies, are properly recorded, reflect reasonable investment or payments for goods and services, further charitable purposes and do not result in inurement, impermissible private benefit or in an excess benefit transaction.

### Article VIII Use of Outside Experts

When conducting the periodic reviews as provided for in Article VII, the Organization may, but need not, use outside advisors. If outside experts are used, their use shall not relieve the governing board of its responsibility for ensuring periodic reviews are conducted.

### Appendix B: States with Statutory Provisions Satisfying the Requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 508(e)

The following states have adopted legislation satisfying the requirements of section 508(e) relating to private foundation governing instruments. Information derived from Revenue Ruling 75-38, 1975-1 C.B. 161.

ALABAMA — except where otherwise provided by a decree of a court of competent jurisdiction or by a provision in the private foundation's governing instrument which in either case has been entered or made after October 1, 1971, and expressly limits the applicability of State law.

ALASKA — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Alaska law do not apply to them.

ARKANSAS — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Arkansas law do not apply to them and except in the case of trusts where otherwise provided by decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

CALIFORNIA — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

COLORADO — with respect to trusts that are private foundations except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

CONNECTICUT — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

DELAWARE — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Delaware law do not apply to them.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — except for such corporations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of District of Columbia law do not apply to them and except in the case of trusts where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction. (For purposes of this statute, corporations include corporations organized under any Act of Congress applicable to the District of Columbia as well as corporations organized under the laws of the District of Columbia.)

FLORIDA — except for such trusts which file a proper election not to be subject to the applicable provisions of Florida law and for such corporations as to which a court of competent jurisdiction has otherwise determined.

GEORGIA — except for such private foundations which file a proper election not to be subject to such law.

HAWAII — no exceptions.

IDAHO — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Idaho law do not apply to them.

ILLINOIS — except for such corporations which have express provisions to the contrary in their articles of incorporation and except for trusts where it is otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

INDIANA — except where otherwise determined by a court of competent jurisdiction with respect to private foundations organized before January 1, 1970.

IOWA — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Iowa law do not apply to them.

KANSAS — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

KENTUCKY — except, with respect to corporations in existence on July 1, 1972, to the extent that such a corporation provides to the contrary by amendment to its articles of incorporation adopted after July 1, 1972, and, with respect to trusts in existence on July 1, 1972, where action is properly commenced on or before December 31, 1972, in a court of competent jurisdiction to excuse the trust from compliance with the requirements of section 508(e) of the Code.

LOUISIANA — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Louisiana law do not apply to them.

MAINE — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

MARYLAND — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

### Instructions for Form 1023

MASSACHUSETTS — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

MICHIGAN — with respect to trusts that are private foundations except for such private foundations which file a notice of inconsistency under Michigan law.

MINNESOTA — except for private foundations that have been held by a court of competent jurisdiction not to be affected by such State statute.

MISSISSIPPI — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

MISSOURI — except for private foundations that have been held by a court of competent jurisdiction not to be affected by such State statute.

MONTANA — except in the case of trusts where otherwise provided by court decree entered after March 28, 1974, and except in the case of a corporation which has an express provision to the contrary in its articles of incorporation.

NEBRASKA — except for such trusts which effectively elect to be excluded from the applicable sections of Nebraska law, for such corporations which have governing instruments expressly providing to the contrary, and except as a court of competent jurisdiction has otherwise determined in any given case.

NEVADA — no exceptions.

NEW HAMPSHIRE — except where it is otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

NEW JERSEY — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of New Jersey law do not apply to them.

NEW YORK — except where such law conflicts with any mandatory direction of an instrument by which assets were transferred prior to June 1, 1971, and such conflicting direction has not been removed legally.

NORTH CAROLINA — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of North Carolina law do not apply to them and except for trusts that have their governing instruments reformed by a decree of the Superior Court of North Carolina.

NORTH DAKOTA — with respect to trusts that are private foundations except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

OHIO — except in the case of trusts where it is provided otherwise by a court of competent jurisdiction and except in the case of corporations in existence on September 17, 1971, which expressly adopt contrary provisions in their governing instruments after September 17, 1971.

OKLAHOMA — except for such private foundations which file a proper election not to be subject to such law.

OREGON — no exceptions.

PENNSYLVANIA — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

RHODE ISLAND — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

SOUTH CAROLINA — except for private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of South Carolina law do not apply to them.

SOUTH DAKOTA — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

TENNESSEE — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

TEXAS — except for such private foundations which file a proper election not to be subject to such law.

UTAH — with respect to trusts that are private foundations except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

VERMONT — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

VIRGINIA — except for private foundations whose governing instruments contain express provisions to the contrary or which have filed a proper election not to be subject to such law.

WASHINGTON — except for such private foundations which expressly provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of Washington law do not apply to them.

WEST VIRGINIA — with respect to trusts that are private foundations except for such trusts which provide in their governing instruments that the applicable sections of West Virginia law do not apply to them.

WISCONSIN — except as may otherwise be provided by decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

WYOMING — except where otherwise provided by a court of competent jurisdiction.

# Appendix C: Glossary of Terms

Adjusted net income (for Schedule D)	Adjusted net income includes: gross income from any unrelated trade or business; gross income from functionally related businesses; interest payments received on loans; amounts received or accrued as repayments of amounts taken as qualifying distributions for any tax year; amounts received or accrued from the sale or other disposition of property to the extent acquisition of the property was treated as a qualifying distribution for any tax year; any amounts set aside for a specific project to the extent the full set aside was not necessary for the project; interest on government obligations normally excluded under section 103 of the Code; net short-term capital gains on sale or other disposition of property; and income received from an estate if the estate is considered terminated for income tax purposes because of a prolonged administration period.
	It does not include: gifts, grants, and contributions received; long-term capital gains or losses; net section 1231 gains; capital gain dividends; the excess of fair market value over adjusted basis of property distributed to the U.S. or a possession or political subdivision, a state or its political subdivision, a charitable trust or corporation for public purposes, or income received from an estate during the administration period.
	In computing adjusted net income, deduct the following: ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred for the production or collection of gross income, or for the management, conservation, or collection of gross income (includes operating expenses such as compensation of officers, employee wages and salaries, interest, rent, and taxes); straight-line depreciation and depletion (not percentage depletion); and expenses and interest paid or incurred to carry tax-exempt obligations. Do not deduct net short-term capital losses for the year in which they occur (these losses cannot be carried back or carried over to earlier or later tax years); the excess of expenses for property used for exempt purposes over the income received from the property; charitable contributions made by you; net operating losses; and special deductions for corporations.
Advance ruling	A written determination by us on your public charity status that treats you as a publicly supported organization during a 5-year period beginning, generally, from the date of your formation. At the end of the 5-year period, you will qualify for a definitive ruling (defined below) if you were publicly supported based on the support you received during the 5-year period.
Affiliated	Created by, controlled by, or closely related to a governmental unit, including a State, a possession of the United States, or any political subdivision of a State or a possession of the United States, or the United States, or the District of Columbia.
Arm's length	A transaction between parties having adverse (or opposing) interests; where none of the participants are in a position to exercise substantial influence over the transaction because of business or family relationship(s) with more than one of the parties.
Authorized representative	By submitting Form 2848, an attorney or certified public accountant who is permitted to represent you before us regarding your application for tax-exempt status.
Bingo	A game of chance played with cards that are generally printed with 5 rows of 5 squares each, on which participants place markers to form a pre-selected pattern to win the game. Bingo is gambling.

Business relationships	Employment and contractual relationships, and common ownership of a business where any officers, directors, or trustees, individually or together, possess more than a 35% ownership interest in common. Ownership means voting power in a corporation, profits interest in a partnership, or beneficial interest in a trust.
Bylaws	The internal rules and regulations of an organization.
Certification of filing	Articles of incorporation for your organization showing evidence that on a specific date they were filed with and approved by an appropriate state authority.
Charitable risk pool	An organization described in section 501(n), which is organized and operated to pool insurable risks (other than medical malpractice) of its section 501(c)(3) members.
Close connection	A relationship between organizations that may include: control of one organization by another through common governance or through authority to approve budgets or expenditures; coordination of operations as to facilities, programs, employees, or other activities; or common persons exercising substantial influence over all of the organizations.
Common control	You and one or more other organizations have (1) a majority of your governing boards or officers appointed or elected by the same organization(s), or (2) a majority of your governing boards or officers consist of the same individuals. Common control also occurs when you and one or more commonly controlled organizations have a majority ownership interest in a corporation, partnership, or trust. Ownership means voting power in a corporation, profits interest in a partnership, or beneficial interest in a trust.
Community	The local or regional geographic area to be served by an organization.
Compensation	All forms of income from working, including salary or wages; deferred compensation; retirement benefits, whether in the form of a qualified or non-qualified employee plan (for example: pensions or annuities); fringe benefits (for example: personal vehicle, meals, lodging, personal and family educational benefits, low interest loans, payment of personal travel, entertainment, or other expenses, athletic or country club membership, and personal use of your property); and bonuses.
Conflict of interest policy	A conflict of interest arises when a person in a position of authority over an organization, such as a director, officer, or manager, may benefit personally from a decision he or she could make. A conflict of interest policy consists of a set of procedures to follow to avoid the possibility that those in positions of authority over an organization may receive an inappropriate benefit.
Controlled by disqualified persons	As a section 509(a)(3) supporting organization, you may not be controlled directly or indirectly by disqualified persons. You are controlled if disqualified persons can exercise 50% or more of the total voting power of your governing body. You are also controlled if disqualified persons have authority to affect significant decisions, such as power over your investment decisions, or power over your charitable disbursement decisions. You are also controlled if disqualified persons can exercise veto power. Although control is generally demonstrated where disqualified persons have the authority over your governing body to require you to take an action or refrain from taking an action, indirect control by disqualified persons will also disqualify you as a supporting organization.

Cooperative hospital service organization	An organization described in section 501(e) is organized and operated on a cooperative basis to provide its section 501(c)(3) hospital members one or more of the following activities: data processing, purchasing (including purchasing insurance on a group basis), warehousing, billing and collection (including purchasing patron accounts receivable on a recourse basis), food, clinical, industrial engineering, laboratory, printing, communications, record center, and personnel (including selecting, testing, training, and educating personnel) services.
Cooperative service organization of operating educational organizations	An organization described in section $501(f)$ is organized and operated to provide investment services to its members. Those members must be organizations described in section $170(b)(1)(A)(ii)$ or (iv), and either tax exempt under section $501(a)$ or whose income is excluded from taxation under section $115(a)$ .
Corporation	An entity organized under a Federal or state statute, or a statute of a federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaskan native government.
Definitive ruling	A written determination by us on your public charity status that classifies you as a publicly supported organization if you have completed your first tax year, consisting of at least 8 full months, and you meet one of the public support tests. A definitive ruling may also be issued at the end of your 5-year advance ruling period if you were issued an advance ruling and you meet one of the public support tests.
Develop	Develop means the planning, financing, construction, or provision of similar services involved in the acquisition of real property, such as land or a building.
Disqualified person	<ul> <li>Any individual or organization that is:</li> <li>a. A substantial contributor to you (see <i>substantial contributor</i>).</li> <li>b. An officer, director, trustee, or any other individual who has similar powers or responsibilities.</li> <li>c. An individual who owns more than 20% of the total combined voting power of a corporation that is a substantial contributor to you.</li> <li>d. An individual who owns more than 20% of the profits interest of a partnership that is a substantial contributor to you.</li> <li>e. An individual who owns more than 20% of the beneficial interest of a trust or estate that is a substantial contributor to you.</li> <li>f. A member of the family of any individual described in a, b, c, d, or e above;</li> <li>g. A corporation in which any individuals described in a, b, c, d, e, or f above hold more than 35% of the beneficial interests; and</li> <li>i. A partnership in which any individuals described a, b, c, d, e, or f above hold more than 35% of the profits interest; and</li> </ul>
Earmark	Donations or other contributions given to you to assist particular individuals or specific identified groups.
Economic development	Organizations formed to combat community deterioration by assisting businesses located in a particular geographic area whose economy is economically depressed or deteriorating. Economic development activities include grants, loans, provision of information and expertise, or creation of industrial parks. Economic development organizations may also be formed to eliminate prejudice and discrimination or lessen the burdens of government through involvement with business development.

Elderly housing	Generally, the primary beneficiaries of the tax-exempt housing are age 62 and older. The elderly are treated as appropriate charitable beneficiaries for certain purposes regardless of socio-economic status because, as a group, they face many barriers to their basic needs as they age. The elderly, as a class, face forms of distress other than financial, such as the need for suitable housing, physical and mental health care, civic, cultural, and recreational activities, and an overall environment conducive to dignity and independence.
Expenses	Financial burdens or outlays; costs (of doing business); business outlays chargeable against revenues. For purposes of this form, expenses mean direct and indirect expenses.
Fair market value	The price at which property or the right to use property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy, sell, or transfer property or the right to use property, and both having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts.
Family	Includes an individual's spouse, ancestors, children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, siblings (whether by whole or half blood), and the spouses of children, grandchildren, great grandchildren, and siblings.
Foreign country	A country other than the United States, its territories and possessions, and the District of Columbia.
For-profit	A business entity whose activities are conducted or maintained to make a profit (e.g. revenues greater than expenses).
Foundation manager	Officers, directors, or trustees, or an individual having powers or responsibilities similar to those of a foundation's officers, directors, or trustees.
Fundraising	The organized activity of raising funds, whether by volunteers, employees, or paid independent contractors.
Gainfully employed	Employed or actively looking for work.
Gaming	The term gaming includes activities such as Bingo, Beano, lotteries, pull-tabs, pari-mutuel betting, Calcutta wagering, pickle jars, punch boards, tip boards, tip jars, certain video games, 21, raffles, keno, split-the-pot, and other games of chance.
Gross investment income	As defined in section 509, gross investment income means the gross amount of income from interest, dividends, payments with respect to securities loans, rents, and royalties, but not including any such income to the extent included in computing the tax imposed by section 511.
Gross receipts	For purposes of <i>Part IX-A. Statement of Revenues and Expenses</i> , gross receipts includes monies earned from activities related to your charitable or other section 501(c)(3) activities, such as selling admissions or merchandise, performing services, or furnishing facilities.
Handicapped	Persons with physical or mental disabilities with special needs for suitable housing, physical and mental health care, civic, cultural, and recreational activities, transportation, and an overall environment conducive to dignity and independence.

Hospital	<ul> <li>Hospital or medical care includes the treatment of any physical or mental disability or condition, whether on an inpatient or outpatient basis. A hospital includes: <ul> <li>a. Hospitals and rehabilitation institutions, outpatient clinics, or community mental health or drug treatment centers if the principal purpose or function is the providing of medical or hospital care or medical education or research.</li> <li>b. Medical research organizations, if the principal purpose or function is the continuous active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Independent contractors	Persons who are not treated as employees for employment tax purposes.
Influence legislation	The act of directly contacting or urging the public to contact members of a legislative body for the purpose of proposing, supporting, or opposing legislation. You are also attempting to influence legislation if you advocate the adoption or rejection of legislation.
Intellectual property	<ul> <li>A type of property (distinct from real or personal property) which includes:</li> <li>a. Patents (for inventions).</li> <li>b. Copyrights (for literary and artistic works such as novels, poems, plays, films, musical works, drawings, paintings, photographs, sculptures, architectural designs, performances, recordings, film, and radio or television programs).</li> <li>c. Trade names, trade marks, and service marks (for symbols, names, images, and designs).</li> <li>d. Formulas, know-how, and trade secrets.</li> </ul>
Joint ventures	A legal agreement in which the parties jointly undertake a transaction for mutual profit. Generally, each person contributes assets and shares risks. Like a partnership, joint ventures can involve any type of business transaction and the "persons" involved can be individuals, groups of individuals, companies, or corporations.
Limited liability company	A limited liability company (LLC) combines attributes of both corporations and partnerships (or, for one-person LLCs, sole proprietorships). The corporation's protection from personal liability for business debts and the pass-through tax structure of partnerships and sole proprietorships.
Low-income housing	Rental or ownership housing provided to persons based on financial need.
Mailing address	Address where you wish all correspondence to be sent.
Manage	Manage means to direct or administer.
Medical care	The treatment of any physical or mental disability or condition, whether on an inpatient or outpatient basis.
Medical research organization	An organization whose principal purpose or function is the continuous active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital.
Net income (for Schedule D)	See adjusted net income.
Non-fixed payments	A non-fixed payment means a payment that depends on discretion. For example, a bonus of up to \$100,000 that is based on an evaluation of performance by the governing board is a non-fixed payment because the governing body has discretion over whether the bonus is paid and the amount of the bonus.

Organizing document	The organizing document depends on the form of the organization. For a corporation, the document is the articles of incorporation. For a limited liability company (LLC), the document is the articles of organization. For an unincorporated association, the document is the articles of association or constitution. The organizing document of a trust is the trust agreement.
Political	You participate in a political campaign if you promote or oppose, through political literature, brochures, pamphlets, hosting or participating in events, etc., the candidacy of an individual for public office. Debates and nonpartisan voter education are not considered political.
Predecessor	An organization whose activities or assets were taken over by another organization.
Private foundations	Organizations that are exempt under section 501(c)(3) are private foundations unless they are: churches, schools, hospitals, governmental units, entities that undertake testing for public safety; organizations that have broad financial support from the general public; or organizations that support one or more other organizations that are themselves classified as public charities.
Private operating foundation	A type of private foundation that lacks general public support, but makes qualifying distributions directly for the active conduct of its educational, charitable, and religious purposes. "Directly for the active conduct" means that the distributions are used by the foundation itself to carry out the programs for which it is organized and operated. Grants made to assist other organizations or individuals are normally considered indirect.
Public charity	Organizations that are exempt under section 501(c)(3) and are not private foundations because they are: churches, schools, hospitals, governmental units, entities that undertake testing for public safety; organizations that have broad financial support from the general public; or organizations that support one or more other organizations that are themselves classified as public charities. Public charity status is a more favorable tax status than private foundation status.
Reasonable compensation	Reasonable compensation is the amount that would ordinarily be paid for like services by like organizations under like circumstances as of the date the compensation arrangement is made. Reasonable compensation is important because excessive benefits in the form of compensation to disqualified persons may result in the imposition of excise taxes and jeopardize the organization's tax-exempt status.
Related	The family or business relationships between persons.
Relationship	<ul> <li>A relationship between you and the recipient organization includes the following situations:</li> <li>a. You control the organization or it controls you through common officers, directors, or trustees, or through authority to approve budgets or expenditures.</li> <li>b. You and the organization were created at approximately the same time and by the same persons.</li> <li>c. You and the organization operate in a coordinated manner with respect to facilities, programs, employees, or other activities.</li> <li>d. Persons who exercise substantial influence over you also exercise substantial influence over the other organization.</li> </ul>
Revenue	Revenue means gross revenue amounts.

Revenue Procedure	An official statement of a procedure published in the IRS Cumulative Bulletin that either affects the rights or duties of taxpayers or other members of the public under the Internal Revenue Code and related statutes, treaties, and regulations or, although not necessarily affecting the rights and duties of the public, should be a matter of public knowledge.
Revenue Ruling	An official interpretation by the IRS of the Internal Revenue laws and related statutes, treaties, and regulations, that has been published in the Cumulative Bulletin. Revenue Rulings are issued only by the National Office and are published for the information and guidance of taxpayers, IRS officials, and others concerned.
SS-4	Application for Employer Identification Number.
School	A school is an educational organization whose primary function is the presentation of formal instruction and which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly enrolled body of pupils or students in attendance at the place where its educational activities are regularly carried on. A school may include a: a. Primary, secondary, preparatory, or high school. b. College or university. c. Trade or technical school. d. Nursery or preschool. e. School that you operate as an activity, such as school that is operated as an activity of a museum, historical society, or church.
Similarly situated	Similarly situated organizations means tax-exempt or taxable organizations of a comparable size, purpose, and resources.
Substantial contributor	Any individual or organization that gave more than \$5,000 to you from the date you were formed or other date that your exemption would be effective, to the end of the year in which the contributions were received. This total amount contributed must also be more than 2% of all the contributions you received. A creator of a trust is treated as a substantial contributor regardless of the amount contributed.
Successor	<ul> <li>An organization that took over:</li> <li>a. More than a negligible amount of the activities that were previously conducted by another organization;</li> <li>b. Twenty-five percent or more of the fair market value of the net assets of another organization; or</li> <li>c. Was established upon the conversion of an organization from for-profit to non-profit status.</li> </ul>
Trust	A trust is an entity that may be formed by a trust agreement or declaration of trust. A trust may also be formed through a will.
Unincorporated association	An unincorporated association formed under state law must have at least two members who have signed a written document for a specifically defined purpose.
Unusual grants	<ul> <li>Substantial contributions and bequests from disinterested persons that by their size adversely affect classification as a public charity. They are:</li> <li>a. Unusual;</li> <li>b. Unexpected; and</li> <li>c. Received from an unrelated party.</li> </ul>

#### Δ

A
Adjusted net income 20 Advance ruling 15
Statute extension 15
Affiliated 10
Annual filing requirements 5
Annual returns for foreign
organizations5
Answers 3
Appendix:
Glossary of terms
Sample conflict of interest
policy 25
States with statutory provisions
satisfying the requirements of
section 508(e) 27
Application for exemption: Expedite requests 3
Group exemption
Language and currency
requirements 3
Leaving a group
exemption 3
Past, present and planned
_ activities 3
Purpose 3
User fee 3
Application package
assembly
Arm's length
Articles of organization
Assistance 4
Attachments 4
Authorized representative 6

#### В

Business relationships	8
Bylaws	7

### С

Canadian organizations 6 Certification of filing
Charitable risk pool 11
Church 16
Prescribed course of
study 17
Common control 8
Ownership 8
Compensation:
Definition 8
Conflict of interest 9
Conflict of interest policy 9
Cooperative hospital service
organization 11
Corporation:
Articles of incorporation 7
Certification of filing 7

#### D D

#### Cooperative hospital service Directly for the active conduct ..... 14 Disqualified person ..... 15 Elderly housing ..... 11 Fixed payment ..... 9 For-profit organization ..... 22 Foreign county ..... 10 Foundation manager ...... 21 Fundraising ...... 10 Handicapped housing ..... 11 Hospital ..... 18 Hospital or medical care .... 11 Joint venture ..... 10 Legislation ..... 2 Low-income housing ..... 11 Medical research ...... 18 Medical research organization ..... 18 Non-fixed payment ..... 9 Reasonable compensation ..... 9 School ..... 11, 17 Similarly situated ...... 8 Substantial contributor ..... 16 Successor ..... 9 Unusual grants ..... 13 Definitive ruling ..... 15 Disqualified person ..... 15 Dissolution clause: Testamentary charitable trust ..... 8 Distribution of assets at dissolution ..... 7 State laws ..... 8

### Е

Economic development 10
EIN (See Employer identification
number)
Elderly housing 11
Employer identification
number 6
Expedite requests 3

#### Facts and circumstances

test 14
Fair market value 9
Family relationships 8
Filing assistance 4
Fixed payment 9
For-profit organization 22
Foreign country 10
Foreign organizations 5, 11
Annual returns 5
Canadian organizations 6
General 5
United States territories and
United States territories and
possessions
possessions organizations
possessions organizations 6 Virgin Island
possessions organizations 6 Virgin Island organizations 6
possessions organizations 6 Virgin Island organizations 6 Form 2848 5
possessions organizations
possessions organizations
possessions         organizations         6           Virgin Island         organizations         6           Form 2848         5         5           Form 5768         9         9           Form 8734         2         5           Form 8821         5         5
possessions organizations
possessions         organizations         6           Virgin Island         organizations         6           Form 2848         5         5           Form 5768         9         9           Form 8734         2         5           Form 8821         5         5

#### G Gainfully employed ..... 10 Gaming activities ..... 10 Glossary of terms ...... 30 Gross receipts ..... 16 Group exemption ..... 3 Leaving a group exemption ...... 3 GuideStar ..... 4

#### н

Handicapped housing	11
	20
handicapped	22
Community 2	22
Hospital	
Conflict of interest policy	
Hospital or medical care	
How to answer	3
How to get forms and	
publications	1

#### Т

Independent contractors 8
Influence legislation
Integrated auxiliary of a
church
Intellectual property 10

### Joint venture ..... 10

#### М

Mailing address 6 Medical research	
period 6	
N	
NASCO 2	
Non-fixed payment 9	
0	

2
2
7
6
6
2
2
2
2
2
7

Purpose clause	
Required provisions	7
Substitute articles of	
incorporation	7
Unincorporated	
association	7
Ownership	8

Ρ

Past, present and planned
activities 3
Political campaign
intervention 2
Predecessor 22
Primary contact person 6
Private delivery services 4
Private foundations 2, 12, 14
Private operating
foundations 14
Public charities 2
Public charities and private
foundations 2
Public inspection 5
Public support test 14
Purpose clause:
Charitable 7

#### C

Qualification:	
Operated	2
Organized	2
Political campaign	
intervention	2
Qualifications	2

#### R

Reasonable compensation	9
Related	8
Representation	5
Form 2848	5
Form 8821	5

#### S

Sample conflict of interest policy 25
policy 20
Scholarships, fellowships, grants,
loans 23
School 11, 17
Operational information 17
Racially nondiscriminatory
policy
Section 501(c)(3) organization:
Eligibility 1
Private foundations
Public charities
Public charities and private
foundations
Qualifications
Section 509(a)(3)
organization 19
Signature 4
Similarly situated
organizations 8
State registration:
NASCO 2
Statement of revenue and
expenses 12
States with section 508(e)
provisions
States with statutory provisions
satisfying the requirements of
section 508(e) 27
Statute extension 15

#### Instructions for Form 1023

Substantial contributor 16
Substitute articles of
incorporation 7
Successor
Supporting organization 19

Tax-exempt status: Form 1023 ...... 3

Trust
U Unincorporated association 7 United States territories and
possessions

Virgin Island organizations ..... 6

When to file4Where to file4Private delivery services4

W

v

What to file: Required schedules ..... 3

# Form **1023-EZ**

(June 2014)

#### Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Streamlined Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Information about Form 1023-EZ and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1023.

OMB No. 1545-0056

**Note:** If exempt status is approved, this application will be open for public map action.

Check this box to attest that you for exemption using Form 1023-E						
Part I Identification of Ap	plicant				7.5	
1a Full Name of Organization					<u> </u>	
<b>b</b> Address (number, street, and roor	n/suite). If a P.O. box, see instru	uctions.	c City		d State e Zip Code + 4	
2 Employer Identification Number	3 Month Tax Year Ends (MM)	4 Pers	on to Contact if Mo	re Information is	s Nërded	
5 Contact Telephone Number		6 Fax	Number (optional)		7 User Fee Submitted	
8 List the names, titles, and mailing a	addresses of your officers direc	tors and	l/or trustees (If you	have more har	five, see instructions.)	
First Name:	Last Name:	store, and		Title		
Street Address:	City:			State:	Zip Code + 4:	
First Name:	Last Name:		le la	Title:		
Street Address:	City:		·	State:	Zip Code + 4:	
First Name:	Last Name:			Title:		
Street Address:	City:	X	$\mathbf{O}$	State:	Zip Code + 4:	
First Name:	Last Name:	Ĵ,Ĉ	<b>.</b>	Title:		
Street Address:	City:	0		State:	Zip Code + 4:	
First Name:	Last Name:			Title:		
Street Address:	City:			State:	Zip Code + 4:	
9 a Organization's Website (if availab	ole):					
<b>b</b> Organization's Email (optional):						
Part II Organizational Stru	iciture					
1 To file this form, you must be a concern the comportion U	poration, an unincorporated as no orporated as	ssociatio	n, or a trust. <b>Check</b>	the box for the	type of organization.	
2 Check this box to attest that	you have the organizing docun planation of <b>necessary organi</b> z		essary for the organ	zational structu	re indicated above.	
3 Date incorporated if a copyration						
4 State of incorporation or other for		,	,		-	
5 Section 501(c)(3) requires that you				nore exempt pu	rposes within section 501(c)(3).	
6 Section 501(()) requires that you your activities, in activities that in	ir organizing document must no	ot expres	sly empower you to		vise than as an insubstantial part of	
Check his box to attest that pet onyour activities, in activ	Check his box to attest that your organizing document does not expressly empower you to engage, otherwise than as an insubstantial per to your activities, in activities that in themselves are not in furtherance of one or more exempt purposes.					
7 Section 501(c)(3) requires that you	7 Section 501(c)(3) requires that your organizing document must provide that upon dissolution, your remaining assets be used exclusively for section 501(c)(3) exempt purposes. Depending on your entity type and the state in which you are formed, this requirement may be satisfied by					
					er section 501(c)(3) or that you do n of state law in the state in which	

you are formed for your dissolution provision.

Form 1023-EZ (6-2014)
-----------------------

Par	t III Your Specific Activities								
1	Enter the appropriate 3-character NTEE Code that best describes your activities (See the instructions):								
2									
	Charitable     Religious     Educational       Scientific     Literary     Testing for public safety								
3	<ul> <li>To foster national or international amateur sports competition</li> <li>Prevention of cruelty to daid on or animals</li> <li>To qualify for exemption as a section 501(c)(3) organization, you must:</li> <li>Refrain from supporting or opposing candidates in political campaigns in any way.</li> </ul>								
	• Ensure that your net earnings do not inure in whole or in part to the benefit of private shareholders or individual that is, board members, officers, key management employees, or other insiders).								
	<ul> <li>Not further non-exempt purposes (such as purposes that benefit private interests) more than insubstantially</li> <li>Not be organized or operated for the primary purpose of conducting a trade or business that is not related to your exempt purpose(s).</li> <li>Not devote more than an insubstantial part of your activities attempting to influence legislation or, if you hade a section 501(h) election, not normally make expenditures in excess of expenditure limitations outlined in section 501(h).</li> <li>Not provide commercial-type insurance as a substantial part of your activities.</li> </ul>								
4	Check this box to attest that you have not conducted and will not conduct activities that violate bese prohibitions and restrictions. Do you or will you attempt to influence legislation? Yes No (If yes, consider filing Form 5768. See the instructions for more details.)								
5	Do you or will you pay compensation to any of your officers, directors, or trustees?								
6 7	Do you or will you donate funds to or pay expenses for individual(s)?								
8	Do you or will you engage in financial transactions (for example, loans, payments, ents, etc.) with any of your officers, directors, or trustees, or any entities they own or control?								
9	Do you or will you have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or non-during a tax year?								
10	Do you or will you operate bingo or other gaming activities?								
11	Do you or will you provide disaster relief?								
Dar	tW Equipation Classification .								

#### Part IV Foundation Classification

Part IV is designed to classify you as an organization that is either a private foundation or a public charity. Public charity status is a more favorable tax status than private coundation status.

1 If you qualify for public charity status, check the appropriate box (1a – 1c below) and skip to Part V below.

- a Check this box to attest that you normally reference at least one-third of your support from public sources or you normally receive at least 10 percent of your support from public sources and you have other characteristics of a publicly supported organization. Sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).
- **b** Check this box to attest that you normally receive more than one-third of your support from a combination of gifts, grants, contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from permitted sources) from activities related to your exempt functions and normally receive not more than one-third of your support from investment income and unrelated business taxable income. Section 509(a)(2).
- C Check this box to attest that you are operated for the benefit of a college or university that is owned or operated by a governmental unit. Sections 509(a)(1) and 1/0(b)(1)/a)(iv).
- If you are not described in littles 11-1c above, you are a private foundation. As a private foundation, you are required by section 508(e) to have specific provisions in your organizing document, unless you rely on the operation of state law in the state in which you were formed to meet these requirements. These specific provisions require that you operate to avoid liability for private foundation excise taxes under sections 4941-4945.
  - Check this post to relate that your organizing document contains the provisions required by section 508(e) or that your organizing document does not need to include the provisions required by section 508(e) because you rely on the operation of state law in your particular state to meet the quirements of section 508(e). (See the instructions for explanation of the section 508(e) requirements.)





### Part V Reinstatement After Automatic Revocation

Complete this section only if you are applying for reinstatement of exemption after being automatically revoked for failure to file required annual returns or notices for three consecutive years, and you are applying for reinstatement under section 4 or 7 of Revenue Procedure 2014-11. (Check only one box.)

- 1 Check this box if you are seeking retroactive reinstatement under section 4 of Revenue Procedure 2014-11. By checking this tox, you attest that you meet the specified requirements of section 4, that your failure to file was not intentional, and that you have put in place precedures to file required returns or notices in the future. (See the instructions for requirements.)
- 2 Check this box if you are seeking reinstatement under section 7 of Revenue Procedure 2014-11, effective the data you are filling this application.

### Part VI Signature

□ I declare under the penalties of perjury that I am authorized to sign this application on behalf of the above organization and that I have examined this application, and to the best of my knowledge it is true, correct and complete.

			3
PLEASE	(Type name of signer)	(Type title or authority of	signer)
SIGN	Signature of Officer, Director, Trustee, or other authorized offi		
HERE	(Signature of Officer, Director, Trustee, or other authorized offi	cial) (Pato)	Form <b>1023-EZ</b> (6-2014)
		.00	
		<i>.</i> 0`	
		X	
		ζ <b>U</b> <sup>*</sup>	
		0	
	, Ø		
	× −		
	Ś		
	22		
	àV		
•	~		
S S			
1.0	•		
X			
•			

# Instructions for Form 1023-EZ



### (Rev. August 2015) Streamlined Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted. Contente

Contents P	age
General Instructions	. 1
Purpose of Form	. 1
Who Can File This Form	. 1
How To File	. 1
User Fee	. <u>2</u>
When To File (Effective Date of Exemption)	. <u>2</u>
Filing Assistance	. <u>2</u>
Signature Requirements	. <u>2</u>
Annual Filing Requirements	. <u>2</u>
Public Inspection	. <u>2</u>
State Registration Requirements	. <u>2</u>
Specific Instructions	. <u>3</u>
Part I. Identification of Applicant	. <u>3</u>
Part II. Organizational Structure	. <u>3</u>
Part III. Your Specific Activities	. <u>5</u>
Part IV. Foundation Classification	. <u>8</u>
Part V. Reinstatement After Automatic	
Revocation	
Part VI. Signature	<u>10</u>
Form 1023-EZ Eligibility Worksheet (Must be	
completed prior to completing Form	44
1023-EZ) National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities (NTEE)	11
Codes.	18

# **Future Developments**

For the latest information about developments related to Form 1023-EZ and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/form1023.

# Reminder

Do not include social security numbers on publicly disclosed forms. Because the IRS is required to disclose approved exemption applications and information returns, exempt organizations should not include social security numbers on these forms. Documents subject to disclosure include correspondence with the IRS about the filing.

# Photographs of Missing Children

The Internal Revenue Service is a proud partner with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Photographs of missing children selected by the Center may appear in instructions on pages that would otherwise be blank. You can help bring these children home by looking at the photographs and calling 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) if you recognize a child.

### Email Subscription

The IRS has established a subscription-based email service for tax professionals and representatives of tax-exempt organizations. Subscribers will receive periodic updates from the IRS regarding exempt organization tax law and regulations, available services, and other information. To subscribe, visit www.irs.gov/charities.

## **General Instructions**

"You" and "Us". Throughout these instructions and Form 1023-EZ, the terms "you" and "your" refer to the organization that is applying for tax-exempt status. The terms "us" and "we" refer to the Internal Revenue Service.

# Purpose of Form

Form 1023-EZ is the streamlined version of Form 1023, Application for Recognition of Exemption Under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any organization may file Form 1023 to apply for recognition of exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3). Only certain organizations are eligible to file Form 1023-EZ (see Who Can File This Form below).

Note. Most organizations seeking exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) are required to complete and submit an application. However, the following types of organizations may be considered tax exempt under section 501(c)(3) even if they do not file Form 1023 or Form 1023-EZ.

- Churches, including synagogues, temples, and mosques.
- Integrated auxiliaries of churches and conventions or associations of churches.
- Any organization that has gross receipts in each taxable year of normally not more than \$5,000.

# Who Can File This Form

Only certain organizations are eligible to apply for exemption under section 501(c)(3) using Form 1023-EZ. To determine if you are eligible to file Form 1023-EZ, you must complete the Form 1023-EZ Eligibility Worksheet.



If you answer "Yes" to any of the worksheet questions, you are not eligible to apply for exemption under section CAUTION 501(c)(3) using Form 1023-EZ. You must apply on Form 1023. If you answer "No" to all of the worksheet questions, you may apply using Form 1023-EZ.



Before completing either Form 1023 or Form 1023-EZ, we recommend reading "Life Cycle of an Exempt Organization" at www.irs.gov/charities.

# How To File

The Form 1023-EZ can only be filed electronically by going to www.irs.gov/form1023 or www.pay.gov (enter the term "Form 1023-EZ" in the search box). We will not accept printed copy submissions of the application.



We recommend you preview and print a copy of your application for your records before submitting it electronically.

## **User Fee**

A user fee of \$400 is required to process your application. This fee must be paid through <u>www.pay.gov</u> when you file your application. Payments can be made directly from your bank account or by credit/debit card.

# When To File (Effective Date of Exemption)

Generally, if you file Form 1023-EZ within 27 months after the end of the month in which you were legally formed, and we approve the application, the legal date of formation will be the effective date of your exempt status.

If you do not file Form 1023-EZ within 27 months of formation, the effective date of your exempt status will be the date you filed Form 1023-EZ (submission date).

If you do not file Form 1023-EZ within 27 months of formation, and you believe you qualify for an earlier effective date than the submission date, you can request the earlier date by sending correspondence to the address below. The correspondence should include your name, employer identification number (EIN), the effective date you are requesting, an explanation of why the earlier date is warranted, and any supporting documents. This correspondence should be sent after you receive your Determination Letter. Alternatively, you may complete Form 1023 in its entirety instead of completing Form 1023-EZ.

**Note.** If you have been automatically revoked and are seeking retroactive reinstatement, see <u>Part V. Reinstatement After</u> <u>Automatic Revocation</u> of these instructions.

Send effective date correspondence to:

Internal Revenue Service Exempt Organizations Determinations Room 4024 P.O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

### **Application process**

Submitting this application does not guarantee exemption will be recognized. If your application is incomplete or not completed correctly, it may be rejected. In addition, you may be contacted for additional information. Also, the IRS will select a statistically valid random sample of applications for pre-determination reviews, which may also result in requests for additional information.

# **Filing Assistance**

For help in completing this form or general questions relating to an exempt organization, call Exempt Organization Customer Account Services toll free at 1-877-829-5500. You may also access information on our website at *www.irs.gov/charities*.

The following publications are available to you for further information.

- Publication 517, Social Security and Other Information for Members of the Clergy and Religious Workers
- Publication 526, Charitable Contributions
- Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization
- <u>Publication 598, Tax on Unrelated Business Income of</u> <u>Exempt Organizations</u>
- Publication 1771, Charitable Contributions–Substantiation and Disclosure Requirements

- Publication 1828, Tax Guide for Churches and Religious Organizations
- Publication 3079, Tax-Exempt Organizations and Gaming
- Publication 3833, Disaster Relief: Providing Assistance
   Through Charitable Organizations
- Publication 4220, Applying for 501(c)(3) Tax-Exempt Status
- Publication 4221, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Tax-Exempt Organizations

### **Signature Requirements**

An officer, director, or trustee listed in Part I, line 8, who is authorized to sign for the organization must sign Form 1023-EZ. The signature must be accompanied by the title or authority of the signer and the date.

# **Annual Filing Requirements**

Generally, an organization that qualifies for exemption under section 501(c)(3) is required to file an annual return in accordance with section 6033(a). However, an eligible organization, other than a private foundation, that normally has gross receipts of less than \$50,000 is not required to file an annual return, but must furnish notice on Form 990-N (e-Postcard) providing the information required by section 6033(i). See Rev. Proc. 2011-15, 2011-3 I.R.B. 322.

An organization that is required to file a Form 990-series annual information return or submit an annual electronic notice, Form 990-N, must do so even if its application for recognition of exemption has not been filed or has been filed but not yet approved.

If an annual information return or tax return is due while the Form 1023-EZ is pending, complete the return, check the "Application pending" box in the heading, and send the return to the address indicated in the instructions.

If an annual electronic notice, Form 990-N, is due while the Form 1023-EZ is pending, the organization may need to contact the IRS at 1-877-829-5500 and ask for an account to be established for the organization so that it may file the notice.

Information on annual information return and electronic notice filing requirements and exceptions to the filing requirements may be found in Publication 557 and at <u>www.irs.gov/charities</u>.

If you believe you meet an exception to filing Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax; Form 990-EZ, Short Form Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax; or Form 990-N, then you may request IRS recognition of this exception by filing Form 8940, Request for Miscellaneous Determination. A user fee must accompany the form. Alternatively, you may complete Form 1023 in its entirety instead of completing Form 1023-EZ.

**Note.** You do not need to notify the IRS that you are excepted from the annual filing requirement under section 6033(a) if your basis for the exception is that you are not a private foundation, your gross receipts are normally less than \$50,000, and you are filing Form 990-N.

# **Public Inspection**

Information available for public inspection. If we approve exempt status under section 501(c)(3), both you and the IRS must make your application and related documents available for public inspection. For more information, please go to www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/Exempt-Organization-Public-Disclosure-and-Availability-Requirements.

# **State Registration Requirements**

Tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) is a matter of federal law. After receiving federal tax exemption, you may also be required to register with one or more states to solicit contributions or to obtain exemption from state taxes. The National Association of State Charity Officials (NASCO) maintains a website that provides informational links to the various states for these purposes. It can be accessed at <u>www.nasconet.org</u>.

# Donor Reliance on a Favorable Determination

Generally, donors and contributors may rely on an organization's favorable Determination Letter under section 501(c)(3) until the IRS publishes notice of a change in status, unless the donor or contributor was responsible for or aware of the act or failure to act that results in the revocation of the organization's Determination Letter. See Rev. Proc. 2011-33, 2011-25 I.R.B. 887.

## **Specific Instructions**

Before completing the Form 1023-EZ, you must complete the Form 1023-EZ Eligibility Worksheet. If you meet the eligibility requirements, you must check the box at the top of Form 1023-EZ to attest that you are eligible to file the form. By checking the box, you are also attesting that you have read and understand the requirements to be exempt under section 501(c) (3). You are not required to submit the eligibility worksheet with your form. However, you should retain the worksheet for your records.

# Part I. Identification of Applicant

Line 1a. Full name of organization. Enter your complete name exactly as it appears in your organizing document, including amendments.

Line 1b – 1e. Mailing address. Enter your complete address where all correspondence will be sent. If mail is not delivered to the street address and you have a P.O. box, enter your box number instead of the street address.

Line 2. Employer identification number (EIN). Enter the nine-digit EIN assigned to you.



You will not be able to submit this application until you have obtained an EIN.

An EIN is required regardless of whether you have employees. If you need an EIN, you may apply online at <u>www.irs.gov/Businesses/Small-Businesses-&-Self-Employed/</u> <u>Apply-for-an-Employer-Identification-Number-(EIN)-Online</u>, or you can apply for one by:

- 1. Mailing Form SS-4 to the IRS at the address provided in the Instructions for Form SS-4.
- 2. Faxing Form SS-4 to the fax number provided in the Instructions for Form SS-4.

You can access Form SS-4 online at <u>www.irs.gov</u>, or to order IRS tax forms and publications go to <u>www.irs.gov/orderforms</u>. If you previously applied for an EIN and have not yet received it, or you are unsure whether you have an EIN, please call our toll-free customer account services number, 1-877-829-5500, for assistance.

Line 3. Month tax year ends (01-12). Enter the month that your tax year (annual accounting period) ends, using a two-digit number format. For example, if your annual accounting period ends December 31, enter "12." Your annual accounting period is the 12-month period on which your annual financial records are based. Your first tax year could be less than 12 months. Check your bylaws or other rules of operation for consistency with the annual accounting period entered on line 3.

### Line 4. Person to contact if more information is needed.

Enter the name and title of the person to contact if more information is needed. The person to contact may be an officer, director, trustee, or other individual who is permitted to speak with us according to your bylaws or other rules of operation. Your person to contact may also be an "authorized representative," such as an attorney, certified public accountant (CPA), or enrolled agent (EA).

**Note.** We will request a Form 2848, Power of Attorney and Declaration of Representative, if we need to contact an authorized representative for additional information.

**Line 5. Contact telephone number.** Provide a daytime telephone number for the contact listed on line 4.

**Line 6. Fax number.** Provide a fax number for the contact listed on line 4.

Line 7. User fee submitted. Enter the user fee amount paid. (The current user fee is \$400.)

Line 8. List the names, titles, and mailing addresses of your officers, directors, and/or trustees. Enter the full names, titles, and mailing addresses of your officers, directors, and/or trustees. You may use the organization's address for mailing. If you have more than five, list only five in the order below.

- 1. President or chief executive officer or chief operating officer.
- 2. Treasurer or chief financial officer.
- 3. Chairperson of the governing body.
- 4. Any officers, directors, and trustees who are substantial contributors (not already listed above).
- 5. Any other officers, directors, and trustees who are related to a substantial contributor (not already listed above).
- 6. Voting members of the governing body (not already listed above).
- 7. Officers (not already listed above).

If an individual serves in more than one office (for example, as both an officer and director), list this individual on only one line and list all offices held.

An officer is a person elected or appointed to manage the organization's daily operations, such as president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, and, in some cases, board chair. The officers of an organization are determined by reference to its organizing document, bylaws, or resolutions of its governing body, or otherwise designated consistent with state law.

A director or trustee is a member of the organization's governing body, but only if the member has voting rights.

Line 9a. Organization's website. Enter your current website address, as of the date of filing this application. If you do not maintain a website, enter "N/A" (not applicable).

Line 9b. Organization's email. Enter your email address to receive educational information from us in the future. Because of security concerns, we cannot send confidential information via email.

### Part II. Organizational Structure

**Line 1. Entity type.** Only certain corporations, unincorporated associations, and trusts are eligible for tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the Code. Sole proprietorships, partnerships, and loosely affiliated groups of individuals are not eligible. Check the appropriate box to indicate whether you are a corporation, an association, or a trust.

### Form 1023-EZ Instructions

**Note.** Even though certain limited liability companies (LLCs) are eligible to receive exemption under section 501(c)(3), they are not eligible to apply for exemption using this form.

**Corporation.** A "corporation" is an entity organized under a federal or state statute, or a statute of a federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaskan native government. A corporation's organizing document is generally referred to as its "articles of incorporation." A corporation must be incorporated under the non-profit or non-stock laws of the jurisdiction in which it incorporates.

**Unincorporated association.** An "unincorporated association" formed under state law must have at least two members who have signed a written document for a specifically defined purpose.

*Trust.* A trust may be formed by a trust agreement or a declaration of trust. A trust may also be formed through a will.

Line 2. Necessary organizing document. See below for your organization type.

**Corporation.** If incorporated under a federal, state, or federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaskan native government statute, you have a "necessary organizing document" if your organizing document shows certification of filing. This means your organizing document shows evidence that on a specific date it was filed with and approved by an appropriate state authority.

**Unincorporated association.** In order to be a "necessary organizing document," your articles of organization must include your name, your purpose(s), the date the document was adopted, and the signatures of at least two individuals.

Bylaws may be considered an organizing document only if they are properly structured to include your name, purpose(s), signatures, and intent to form an organization.

*Trust.* In order for your trust agreement or declaration of trust to be a "necessary organizing document," it must contain appropriate signature(s) and show the exact date it was formed.

Line 3. Formation date. See below for your organization type.

**Corporation.** If you are a corporation, you should enter the date that the appropriate authority filed your articles of incorporation or other organizing document.

**Unincorporated association.** If you are an unincorporated association, you should enter the date that your organizing document was adopted by the signatures of at least two individuals.

*Trust.* If your trust was formed by a trust agreement or a declaration of trust and does not provide for distributions to non-charitable interests, enter the date the trust was funded. Generally, a trust must be funded with property, such as money, real estate, or personal property, to be legally created.

If your trust document provides for distributions for non-charitable interests, enter the date on which these interests expired. If your trust agreement continues to provide for non-charitable interests, you will not qualify for tax-exempt status.

If you were formed by a will, enter the date of death of the testator or the date any non-charitable interests expired, whichever is later.

**Note.** If you amended your organizational documents to comply with the requirements of section 501(c)(3), enter the date of amendment, unless the amendment was nonsubstantive within the meaning of Rev. Proc. 2015-5.

Line 4. State of formation. Enter the jurisdiction (for instance, the state or the federally recognized tribal government) under the laws of which you were incorporated or otherwise formed. If you are a corporation, this may not be the place in which you are physically located. For example, if you are physically located in

New York, but incorporated under Massachusetts law, enter Massachusetts.

Line 5. Purpose(s) clause. Your organizing document must limit your purposes to those described in section 501(c)(3). Those purposes are: charitable, religious, educational, scientific, literary, testing for public safety, fostering national or international amateur sports competition, and preventing cruelty to children or animals. See discussion of these purposes under Part III, line 2 of these instructions.

If your purposes are limited by referring to section 501(c)(3), your organizing document also properly limits your purposes. For example, the phrase "relief of the elderly within the meaning of section 501(c)(3)" in your organizing document also properly limits your purposes.

However, if the purposes listed in your organizing document are broader than those listed in section 501(c)(3), you should amend your organizing document before applying for recognition of exemption. A reference to section 501(c)(3) will not ensure that your purposes are limited to those described in section 501(c)(3). All of the language in your organizing document must be considered. The following is an example of an acceptable purpose clause:

The organization is organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational, and scientific purposes under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

See Publication 557 for further information and examples of how to limit your purposes.

Line 6. Activities not in furtherance of exempt purposes. Your organizing document must not expressly empower you to engage, otherwise than as an insubstantial part of your activities, in activities that in themselves are not in furtherance of one or more exempt purposes described in section 501(c)(3). In other words, you are not organized exclusively for one or more exempt purposes if your organizing documents expressly empower you to carry on activities that further purposes outside the scope of section 501(c)(3), such as "to engage in the operation of a social club" or "to engage in a manufacturing business," regardless of the fact that your organizing document may state that you are created for "charitable purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Code."

Further, your net earnings must not inure to the benefit of private shareholders or individuals. You must establish that you will not be organized or operated for the benefit of private interests, such as the creator or the creator's family, shareholders of the organization, other designated individuals, or persons controlled directly or indirectly by such private interests. Also, you must not, as a substantial part of your activities, attempt to influence legislation (however, eligible organizations may elect an expenditure limit instead of the "no substantial part" limit), and you are prohibited from participating to any extent in a political campaign for or against any candidate for public office.

The following is an example of an acceptable clause:

No part of the net earnings of the corporation shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its members, trustees, officers, or other private persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes described in section 501(c)(3). No substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be the carrying on of propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements) any political campaign on behalf of or in opposition to any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, the corporation shall not carry on any

other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or (b) by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

See Publication 557 for further information and examples of acceptable language that expressly limits you to engage in activities in furtherance of one or more exempt purposes described in section 501(c)(3).



See the instructions for Part III, later, for more information on activities that exclusively further one or more exempt purposes, and certain activities that are prohibited or restricted for organizations exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3).

Line 7. Dissolution clause. Your organizing document must permanently dedicate your assets for a section 501(c)(3) purpose. This means that if you dissolve your organization in the future, your assets must be distributed for an exempt purpose described in section 501(c)(3), or to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose.

If your organizing document states that your assets would be distributed to members or private individuals or for any purpose other than those provided in section 501(c)(3), you must amend your organizing document to remove such statements before you apply for recognition of exemption.

The following is an example of an acceptable dissolution clause:

Upon the dissolution of this organization, assets shall be distributed for one or more exempt purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose.

Naming a specific organization or organizations to receive your assets upon dissolution will be acceptable only if your articles state that the specific organization(s) must be exempt under section 501(c)(3) at the time your dissolution takes place and your organizing document provides for distribution for one or more exempt purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) if the specific organization(s) are not exempt.

See Publication 557 for further information and examples of acceptable language for dedication of assets upon dissolution in your organizing document.

Operation of state law. The laws of certain states provide for the distribution of assets upon dissolution. Therefore, specific written language regarding distribution of assets upon dissolution may not be needed in the organizing documents of exempt organizations organized in those states. Organizations that are organized in these cy pres states should be aware of their specific state requirements. Operation of state law is based on Rev. Proc. 82-2, 1982-1 C.B. 367.

State law does not override an inappropriate dissolution clause. If you are organized in a cy pres state and do CAUTION not have a dissolution clause, state law is sufficient to meet the dissolution clause. However, if you have an inappropriate dissolution clause (for example, a clause specifying that assets will or may be distributed to officers and/or directors upon dissolution), state law will not override this inappropriate clause, and you will need to amend your organizing document to remove the inappropriate clause before

## Part III. Your Specific Activities

Consider your past, present, and planned activities when responding to these questions.

Line 1. National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities (NTEE) code. An NTEE code is a three-character series of letters and numbers that generally summarize an organization's purpose. Enter the code that best describes your organization from the list of NTEE codes, later, in these instructions. For more information and more detailed definitions of these codes developed by the National Center for Charitable Statistics (NCCS), visit the Urban Institute, NCCS website at www.nccsdataweb.urban.org.

Note. NTEE codes are also used for purposes other than identification of organizations described in section 501(c)(3). Therefore, all codes in the list do not necessarily describe a 501(c)(3) purpose. Selecting the appropriate NTEE code is important as some donors use the codes to identify potential recipients of grants.

Line 2. Exempt purposes. In order to qualify for exemption as an organization described in section 501(c)(3), you must be organized and operated exclusively for one or more of the following purposes: charitable, religious, educational, scientific, literary, testing for public safety, fostering national or international amateur sports competition, or preventing cruelty to children or animals. An organization is not regarded as being organized and operated exclusively for exempt purposes if more than an insubstantial part of its activities is not in furtherance of an exempt purpose. For more information, see Publication 557.

Note. An organization does not qualify for exemption as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) if its purposes are illegal or contrary to public policy. See Rev. Rul. 71-447, 1971-2 C.B. 230 (a private school that does not have a racially nondiscriminatory policy as to students does not qualify for exemption). Furthermore, an organization operated for the primary purpose of carrying on a trade or business for profit shall not be exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3), even if all of its profits are payable to one or more organizations exempt from taxation under section 501.

Charitable. The generally accepted legal definition of "charitable" includes relief of the poor, the distressed, or the underprivileged; advancement of religion; advancement of education or science; erecting or maintaining public buildings, monuments, or works; lessening the burdens of government; lessening neighborhood tensions; eliminating prejudice and discrimination; defending human and civil rights secured by law; and combating community deterioration and juvenile delinguency.

Religious. To determine whether an organization meets the religious purposes test of section 501(c)(3), the IRS maintains two basic guidelines.

- 1. That the particular religious beliefs of the organization are truly and sincerely held. If there is a clear showing that the beliefs (or doctrines) are sincerely held by those professing them, the IRS will not question the religious nature of those beliefs.
- 2. That the practices and rituals associated with the organization's religious belief or creed are not illegal or contrary to clearly defined public policy. Therefore, an organization may not qualify for treatment as an exempt religious organization for tax purposes if its actions are contrary to well established and clearly defined public policy.

you apply for recognition of exemption.

**Educational.** The term "educational," as used in section 501(c)(3), relates to:

- The instruction or training of the individual for the purpose of improving or developing his or her capabilities, or
- The instruction of the public on subjects useful to the individual and beneficial to the community.

An organization may be educational even though it advocates a particular position or viewpoint so long as it presents a sufficiently full and fair exposition of the pertinent facts as to permit an individual or the public to form an independent opinion or conclusion. On the other hand, an organization is not educational if its principal function is the mere presentation of unsupported opinion.

The term "educational" includes the provision of childcare away from the home if:

- Substantially all of the care provided by the organization is to enable individuals (parents) to be gainfully employed, and
- 2. The services provided by the organization are available to the general public.

The following are examples of organizations which, if they otherwise meet the requirements of this section, are educational.

**Example 1.** An organization, such as a primary or secondary school, a college, or a professional or trade school, which has a regularly scheduled curriculum, a regular faculty, and a regularly enrolled body of students in attendance at a place where the educational activities are regularly carried on.

**Example 2.** An organization whose activities consist of presenting public discussion groups, forums, panels, lectures, or other similar programs. Such programs may be on radio or television.

**Example 3.** An organization which presents a course of instruction by means of correspondence or through the utilization of television or radio.

*Example 4.* Museums, zoos, planetariums, symphony orchestras, and other similar organizations.

**Scientific.** To be a scientific organization under section 501(c)(3), an organization must be organized and operated in the public interest. Therefore, the term "scientific," as used in section 501(c)(3), includes the carrying on of scientific research in the public interest. Scientific research does not include activities of a type ordinarily carried on as an incident to commercial or industrial operations, as, for example, the ordinary testing or inspection of materials or products, or the designing or construction of equipment or buildings.

Scientific research will be regarded as carried on in the public interest if:

- The results of such research (including any patents, copyrights, processes, or formulae resulting from such research) are made available to the public on a nondiscriminatory basis;
- 2. Such research is performed for the United States, or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, or for a State or political subdivision thereof; or
- 3. Such research is directed toward benefiting the public.

**Testing for public safety.** The term "testing for public safety," as used in section 501(c)(3), includes the testing of consumer products, such as electrical products, to determine whether they are safe for use by the general public.

To foster national or international amateur sports competition. There are two types of amateur athletic organizations that can qualify for tax-exempt status. The first type is an organization that fosters national or international amateur sports competition, but only if none of its activities involve providing athletic facilities or equipment. The second type is a qualified amateur sports organization under section 501(j) (discussed below). The primary difference between the two is that a qualified amateur sports organization can provide athletic facilities and equipment.

An organization will be a qualified amateur sports organization under section 501(j) if it is organized and operated:

- 1. Exclusively to foster national or international amateur sports competition, and
- 2. Primarily to conduct national or international competition in sports or to support and develop amateur athletes for that competition.

The organization's membership can be local or regional in nature.

**Prevention of cruelty to children or animals.** Examples of activities that may qualify this type of organization for exempt status are:

- 1. Preventing children from working in hazardous trades or occupations,
- 2. Promoting high standards of care for laboratory animals, and
- 3. Providing funds to pet owners to have their pets spayed or neutered to prevent over-breeding.

Line 3. Prohibited or restricted activities. Certain activities are prohibited or restricted for organizations exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3). Along with conducting activities that exclusively further one or more of the purposes listed in Part III, line 2, earlier, organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) must:

## a) Refrain from supporting or opposing candidates in political campaigns in any way.

An organization exempt under section 501(c)(3) is prohibited from directly or indirectly participating in, or intervening in, any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition to) any candidate for elective public office. The prohibition applies to all campaigns, including campaigns at the federal, state, and local level.

Political campaign intervention includes any and all activities that favor or oppose one or more candidates for public office. The prohibition extends beyond candidate endorsements. Contributions to political campaign funds or public statements of position (verbal or written) made by or on behalf of an organization in favor of or in opposition to any candidate for public office clearly violate the prohibition on political campaign intervention. Distributing statements prepared by others that favor or oppose any candidate for public office will also violate the prohibition. Allowing a candidate to use an organization's assets or facilities will also violate the prohibition if other candidates are not given an equivalent opportunity.

Certain activities will require an evaluation of all the facts and circumstances to determine whether they result in political campaign intervention. For example, section 501(c)(3) organizations are permitted to conduct certain voter education activities (including the presentation of public forums and the publication of voter education guides) if they are carried out in a non-partisan manner. In addition, section 501(c)(3) organizations may encourage people to participate in the electoral process through voter registration and get-out-the-vote drives conducted in a non-partisan manner. On the other hand, voter education or registration activities conducted in a biased manner that favors (or opposes) one or more candidates is prohibited.

For examples of relevant facts and circumstances, see Rev. Rul. 2007-41, 2007-1 C.B. 1421.

#### b) Ensure that net earnings do not inure in whole or in part to the benefit of private shareholders or individuals (that is, board members, officers, key management employees, or other insiders).

An organization is not operated exclusively for one or more exempt purposes if its net earnings inure in whole or in part to the benefit of private shareholders or individuals. The term "private shareholder or individual" refers to persons who have a personal and private interest in the organization, such as an officer, director, or a key employee. Any amount of inurement may be grounds for loss of tax-exempt status.

**Note.** Examples of inurement include the payment of dividends and the payment of unreasonable compensation to private shareholders or individuals.

# c) Not further non-exempt purposes (such as purposes that benefit private interests) more than insubstantially.

An organization cannot conduct activities that further any purposes other than those described in Part III, line 2 of these instructions more than insubstantially, including benefitting private interests rather than the public as a whole. For example, an organization whose sole activity is the operation of a scholarship program for making payments to pre-selected, specifically named individuals is serving private interests rather than public interests. See Rev. Rul. 67-367, 1967-2 C.B. 188.

#### d) Not be organized or operated for the primary purpose of conducting a trade or business that is unrelated to exempt purpose(s).

An activity is an unrelated trade or business (and subject to unrelated business income tax) if it meets three requirements.

- 1. It is a trade or business.
- 2. It is regularly carried on.
- 3. It is not substantially related to furthering the exempt purpose(s) of the organization.

**Trade or business.** The term "trade or business" generally includes any activity conducted for the production of income from selling goods or performing services. An activity does not lose its identity as a trade or business merely because it is conducted within a larger group of similar activities that may or may not be related to the exempt purposes of the organization.

**Regularly carried on.** Business activities of an exempt organization ordinarily are considered regularly conducted if they show a frequency and continuity similar to, and are pursued in a manner similar to, comparable commercial activities of nonexempt organizations.

*Not substantially related.* A business activity is not substantially related to an organization's exempt purpose if it does not contribute importantly to accomplishing that purpose (other than through the production of funds). Whether an activity contributes importantly depends in each case on the facts involved.

For more information, see Publication 598.

# e) Not devote more than an insubstantial part of activities to attempting to influence legislation.

In general, if a substantial part of an organization's activities consists of carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, it does not qualify for exemption under section 501(c)(3).

Legislation includes action by Congress, any state legislature, any local council, or similar governing body, with respect to acts, bills, resolutions, or similar items (such as legislative confirmation of appointive office), or by the public in referendum, ballot initiative, constitutional amendment, or similar procedure. It does not include actions by executive, judicial, or administrative bodies.

An organization will be regarded as attempting to influence legislation if it contacts, or urges the public to contact, members or employees of a legislative body for the purpose of proposing, supporting, or opposing legislation, or if the organization advocates the adoption or rejection of legislation.

Most public charities are eligible to elect under section 501(h) to have their legislative activities measured solely by an expenditure limit rather than by the "no substantial amount" limit. An election is made by filing Form 5768, Election/Revocation of Election by an Eligible Section 501(c)(3) Organization To Make Expenditures To Influence Legislation. If you are eligible and would like to make the election, file Form 5768. Private foundations cannot make this election.

For additional information on the expenditure limit or the no substantial amount limit, see <u>www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-</u> <u>Profits/Lobbying</u>.

# f) Not provide commercial-type insurance as a substantial part of activities.

An organization described in section 501(c)(3) shall be exempt from tax only if no substantial part of its activities consists of providing commercial-type insurance. The term "commercial-type insurance" does not include:

- Insurance provided at substantially below cost to a class of charitable recipients,
- Incidental health insurance provided by a health maintenance organization of a kind customarily provided by such organizations,
- Property or casualty insurance provided (directly or through an organization described in section 414(e)(3)(B)(ii)) by a church or convention or association of churches for such church or convention or association of churches,
- Providing retirement or welfare benefits (or both) by a church or a convention or association of churches (directly or through an organization described in section 414(e)(3)(A) or 414(e)(3)(B)(ii)) for the employees (including employees described in section 414(e)(3)(B)) of such church or convention or association of churches or the beneficiaries of such employees, and
- Charitable gift annuities.

Line 4. Attempting to influence legislation. Check "Yes" if you have attempted, or plan to attempt, to influence legislation. See the instructions for Part III, line 3, earlier, for a description of "attempting to influence legislation."

Line 5. Compensation to officers, directors, or trustees. Check "Yes" if you pay or plan to pay compensation to any of your officers, directors, or trustees.

Compensation includes salary or wages, deferred compensation, retirement benefits whether in the form of a qualified or non-qualified employee plan (pensions or annuities), fringe benefits (personal vehicle, meals, lodging, personal and family educational benefits, low interest loans, payment of personal travel, entertainment, or other expenses, athletic or country club membership, personal use of your property), and bonuses.

Line 6. Donation of funds or payment of expenses to individuals. Check "Yes" if you have donated funds to or paid expenses for individual(s), or plan to donate funds to or pay expenses for individual(s) (other than paying for or reimbursing employees' business expenses).

An organization is not organized or operated exclusively for one or more exempt purposes unless it serves a public rather than a private interest. You do not qualify as tax-exempt if you are organized or operated for the benefit of private interests such as designated individuals, the creator or his or her family, or shareholders of the organization. For example, you may not set up a scholarship program to pay for the education expenses of a designated individual, such as a contributor's family member. See Rev. Rul. 67-367, 1967-2 C.B. 188.

Line 7. Conducting activities or providing grants outside the United States. Check "Yes" if you have conducted or plan to conduct activities outside the United States, or have provided or plan to provide grants or other assistance to individual(s) or organization(s) outside the United States. For purposes of this guestion, "outside the United States" means those locations other than the United States, its territories, and possessions.

Line 8. Financial transactions with officers, directors, or trustees. Check "Yes" if you have engaged in or plan to engage in financial transactions (for example, loans, grants, or other assistance, payments for goods or services, rents, etc.) with any of your officers, directors, or trustees, or any entities they own or control. (See the glossary in the Form 990 instructions for a definition of "control.")

Line 9. Unrelated business gross income. Check "Yes" if you have received or plan to receive unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during a tax year. Exempt organizations that receive unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during a tax year must file Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. For more information, see Publication 598.

Line 10. Gaming activities. Check "Yes" if you have conducted or plan to conduct bingo or other gaming activities. For more information, see Publication 3079, Tax-Exempt Organizations and Gaming.

Line 11. Disaster relief assistance. Check "Yes" if you have provided or plan to provide disaster relief. For more information, see Publication 3833, Disaster Relief: Providing Assistance Through Charitable Organizations.



Because of the requirement that exempt organizations must serve a charitable class, you do not qualify as a CAUTION tax-exempt disaster relief or emergency hardship organization if you provide assistance only to specific individuals, such as a few persons injured in a particular natural disaster. Similarly, donors cannot earmark contributions to a charitable organization for a particular individual or family.

## Part IV. Foundation Classification

Organizations that are described in section 501(c)(3) are classified as either public charities or private foundations. A public charity generally has a broad base of support, while a private foundation generally receives its support from a small number of donors. This classification is important because different tax rules apply to the operations of each entity. Deductibility of contributions to a private foundation is more limited than contributions to a public charity. See Publication 526, Charitable Contributions, for more information on the deductibility of contributions. In addition, as described below, private foundations are subject to excise taxes that are not imposed on public charities.

To be classified as a public charity, a section 501(c)(3)organization must meet one of the exceptions to private foundation status described in section 509(a)(1), 509(a)(2), 509(a)(3), or 509(a)(4). For a description of the categories of public charities, see Publication 557.

All other section 501(c)(3) organizations are classified as private foundations. Some private foundations are private operating foundations. Additional information about private foundations and private operating foundations is available in Publication 4221-PF, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Private Foundations, and at www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/ Private-Foundations/Private-Operating-Foundations.

Note. Many organizations described in section 501(c)(3) meet one of the exceptions described above and are classified as public charities, which are subject to more favorable treatment under tax law than are private foundations.

Private operating foundations and certain categories of public charities, such as churches, schools, and hospitals, are not eligible to apply for exemption under section 501(c)(3) using Form 1023-EZ. To determine if you are eligible to file Form 1023-EZ, complete the Form 1023-EZ Eligibility Worksheet, later.

Organizations that are eligible to apply for exemption using Form 1023-EZ and meet the requirements of section 501(c)(3) are private foundations unless they:

- Have broad financial support from the general public (as described in the instructions for Lines 1a and 1b below), or
- Are operated for the benefit of a college or university that is owned or operated by a governmental unit (as described in the instructions for Line 1c below).

Unless you meet one of these exceptions, you are a private foundation and must complete Line 2.

If you meet one of the exceptions above, you must select your public charity status in Line 1. You may only check one box in Line 1.

Line 1a. Check this box if you either:

- Normally receive 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>b</sub>% or more of your total support from governmental agencies, contributions from the general public, and contributions or grants from other public charities (the "331/3% public support test"); or
- Satisfy the following three-part "facts and circumstances test": (1) you normally receive 10% or more of your total support from governmental agencies, contributions from the general public, and contributions or grants from other public charities (the "10% public support requirement"); (2) you are organized and operated to attract new and additional public or governmental support on a continuous basis (the attraction of public support requirement); and (3) you have other characteristics of a publicly supported organization (see other factors below).

Facts and circumstances test: other factors. The following factors are taken into account in determining whether an organization that meets the 10% public support requirement and the attraction of public support requirement qualifies as publicly supported: (i) the percentage of financial support the organization receives from the general public, governmental units, or public charities (the higher the percentage, the lower the burden of meeting the other factors); (ii) whether the organization receives support from a representative number of persons; and (iii) all other facts and circumstances, including the public nature of the organization's governing body, the extent to which its facilities or programs are publicly available, the extent to which its dues encourage membership, and whether its activities are likely to appeal to persons having a broad common interest or purpose. For additional information about the facts and circumstances test, see Publication 557, and Regulations section 1.170A-9(f)(3).

The following definitions apply for purposes of both the 331/3% public support test and the 10% public support requirement. Normally. Whether an organization "normally" receives the required level of public support generally is measured using a

five-year computation period that includes the current tax year and four prior tax years. For a newly formed organization, the test is whether the organization can reasonably be expected to meet the requirements of the 331/3% public support test or the 10% public support plus facts and circumstances test during its first five taxable years as a section 501(c)(3) organization. The basic consideration is whether its organizational structure, current or proposed programs or activities, and actual or intended method of operation can reasonably be expected to attract the type of broadly based support from the general public, public charities, and governmental units that is necessary to meet the public support requirements described above. For more information about the public support requirements, see Publication 557.

Total support. "Total support" includes contributions, membership fees, net income from unrelated business activities, and gross investment income, but does not include income from activities directly related to your exempt function.

Public support. "Public support" does not include contributions from any individual, corporation, or trust that exceed 2% of the organization's total support during the five-year computation period. In applying the 2% limit, all contributions made by a donor and by any persons in a special relationship to the donor (for example, family members of the donor and entities controlled by the donor) are considered made by one person.

Note. You do not meet either of these public support tests if you receive almost all of your support from gross receipts from related activities and an insignificant amount of your support from governmental units and contributions made directly or indirectly by the general public.

**Line 1b.** Check this box if you normally receive (1) more than 331/2% of your support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts (from permitted sources, see below) from admissions, sales of merchandise, performance of services, or furnishing of facilities in an activity that is not an unrelated trade or business, subject to certain limits described below; and (2) not more than 331/3% of your support from gross investment income and net unrelated business income (less the amount of tax on unrelated business taxable income under section 511).

For this purpose, "permitted sources" are governmental units, public charities described in section 509(a)(1), and persons other than disgualified persons. For additional information, see Publication 557.

Gross receipts from permitted sources. Gross receipts from related activities received from a person or from any government agency are includible in any tax year only to the extent the gross receipts are not more than the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the organization's total support in that year.

Normally. Whether an organization "normally" meets these support tests generally is measured using a five-year computation period that includes the current tax year and four prior tax years. For a newly formed organization, the test is whether it can reasonably be expected to meet the 331/3% support test and the not-more-than 331/8% support test during its first five taxable years as a section 501(c)(3) organization. For factors considered in determining whether an organization can reasonably be expected to meet these tests, see Publication 557.



For help determining if you meet one of the two public support tests described above, complete Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Public Charity Status and Public Support, Parts II and III.

Line 1c. Check this box if you both (1) are organized and operated exclusively to receive, hold, invest, and administer property for and make expenditures to or for the benefit of a

state or municipal college or university (see below); and (2) normally receive a substantial part of your support from a governmental unit or from direct or indirect contributions from the general public, or from a combination of these sources.

The college or university you benefit must be:

- An agency or instrumentality of a state or political subdivision,
- Owned and operated by a state or political subdivision, or
- Owned and operated by an agency or instrumentality of one or more states or political subdivisions.

For this purpose, "support" does not include income received in the exercise or performance by the organization of its charitable, educational, or other purpose or function constituting the basis for exemption. See Publication 557 for additional information.

Line 2. If you checked one of the boxes in Line 1 because you meet one of the public charity exceptions, do not complete the rest of this section. If you are organized and operated exclusively for tax-exempt purposes under section 501(c)(3) but do not meet one of the public charity tests listed in Lines 1a - 1c, you are a private foundation and must complete Line 2.

As a private foundation you are not tax exempt unless your organizing document contains specific provisions required by section 508(e). These specific provisions require that you operate to avoid liability for excise taxes under sections 4941(d) (acts of self-dealing), 4942 (undistributed income), 4943(c) (excess business holdings), 4944 (jeopardizing investments), and 4945(d) (taxable expenditures). Additional information regarding these private foundation excise taxes is available in Publication 4221-PF, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Private Foundations, and at www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/ Private-Foundations/Private-Foundation-Excise-Taxes.

For samples of provisions that will meet the section 508(e) requirements, see Publication 557, Chapter 3, Section 501(c)(3) Organizations: Private Foundations.

Operation of state law. Some states have enacted statutory provisions that satisfy the requirements of section 508(e), subject to notations. Organizations that are organized in a state that has a statutory provision addressing the requirements of section 508(e) should be aware of their specific state requirements. Operation of state law is based on Rev. Rul. 75-38, 1975-1 C.B. 161.

Check Line 2 to attest that either your organizing document contains the appropriate provisions or that the provisions are met by operation of state law.

Note. Private foundations are required to obtain advance approval from the IRS before making grants to individuals for travel, study, or similar purposes. Failure to do so will result in excise taxes under section 4945. Under section 4945, the excise tax does not apply to an individual grant awarded on an objective and nondiscriminatory basis pursuant to a procedure approved by the IRS in advance. Additional information regarding these rules is available at www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/Private-Foundations/Grants-to-Individuals.

To request advance approval of grantmaking procedures under section 4945(g) you must complete and submit Form 8940. A user fee must accompany the form. The advance approval request should be sent to the address indicated on Form 8940. It cannot be submitted with Form 1023-EZ. Additional information about advance approval of individual grant procedures is available at www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/Private-Foundations/Advance-Approval-of-Grant-Making-Procedures. Alternatively, if you do not wish to submit a Form 1023-EZ and a Form 8940, private foundations required to obtain advance approval may complete the full Form 1023 instead.

# Part V. Reinstatement After Automatic Revocation

You should complete this section only if you have had your exempt status automatically revoked under section 6033(j)(1) of the Code for failure to file required annual returns or notices for three consecutive years, and you are applying for reinstatement under section 4 or 7 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11, 2014-3 I.R.B. 411.

Rev. Proc. 2014-11 establishes several different procedures for reinstating organizations depending upon their size, number of times they have been automatically revoked, and the timeliness of filing for reinstatement. Therefore, you should review the revenue procedure and determine which section applies to you.

**Note.** You can apply using this form only if you are requesting reinstatement under section 4 or 7 of the revenue procedure. If you are applying for retroactive reinstatement under section 5 or 6 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11, you must submit the full Form 1023 along with the appropriate reasonable cause statement and a statement confirming you have filed the required annual returns as described in the revenue procedure.

Line 1. Section 4 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11. Check this box if:

- You were eligible to file either Form 990-EZ or Form 990-N for each of the three consecutive years that you failed to file,
- This is the first time you have been automatically revoked pursuant to section 6033(j), and
- You are submitting this application not later than 15 months after the later of the date of your Revocation Letter or the date on which the IRS posted your name on the Revocation List at <u>www.irs.gov/Charities-&-Non-Profits/Exempt-Organizations-Select-Check</u>.

By checking this box, you are also attesting that your failure to file was not intentional and you have put in place procedures to file required returns or notices in the future.

Line 2. Section 7 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11. Check this box if you are seeking reinstatement under section 7 of Rev. Proc.

2014-11. By checking this box, you are agreeing to accept an effective date of reinstatement as of the date of filing this application.

## Part VI. Signature

An officer, director, or trustee listed in Part I, line 8, who is authorized to sign for the organization must electronically sign Form 1023-EZ. To electronically sign Form 1023-EZ, the signer must check the "penalties of perjury" box in Part VI and type his or her name on the line provided. The signature must be accompanied by the title or authority of the signer and the date.

**Paperwork Reduction Act Notice.** The time needed to complete and file this form will vary depending on individual circumstances. The estimated average time is:

Recordkeeping	10 hr., 02 min.
Learning about the law or the form	2 hr., 30 min.
Preparing the form	5 hr., 33 min.
Copying, assembling, and sending the form to the IRS	48 min.

If you have comments concerning the accuracy of these time estimates or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can send your comments to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Forms and Publications Division, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Do not send the tax form to this address. Instead, see <u>How To</u> <u>File</u>, earlier.

## Form 1023-EZ Eligibility Worksheet (Must be completed prior to completing Form 1023-EZ)

If you answer "Yes" to any of the worksheet questions, you are not eligible to apply for exemption under section 501(c)(3) using Form 1023-EZ. You must apply on Form 1023. If you answer "No" to all of the worksheet questions, you may apply using Form 1023-EZ.

1.	Do you project that your annual gross receipts will exceed \$50,000 in any of the next 3 years?	□ Yes	□ No
	Gross receipts are the total amounts the organization received from all sources during its annual accounting period, without subtracting any costs or expenses. You should consider this year and the next two years.		
2.	Have your annual gross receipts exceeded \$50,000 in any of the past 3 years?	□ Yes	□ No
3.	Do you have total assets the fair market value of which is in excess of \$250,000?	□ Yes	□ No
	Total assets includes cash, accounts receivable, inventories, bonds and notes receivable, corporate stocks, loans receivable, other investments, depreciable and depletable assets, land, buildings, equipment, and any other assets.		
4.	Were you formed under the laws of a foreign country (United States territories and possessions are not considered foreign countries)?	□ Yes	□ No
	You are formed under the laws of a foreign country if you are not formed under the laws of (1) the United States, its states, territories, or possessions; (2) federally recognized Indian tribal or Alaskan native governments; or (3) the District of Columbia.		
5.	Is your mailing address in a foreign country (United States territories and possessions are not considered foreign countries)?	□ Yes	□ No
	Your mailing address is the address where all correspondence will be sent.		
6.	Are you a successor to, or controlled by, an entity suspended under section 501(p) (suspension of tax-exempt status of terrorist organizations)?	□ Yes	□ No
	Section $501(p)(1)$ suspends the exemption from tax under section $501(a)$ of any organization described in section $501(p)(2)$ . An organization is described in section $501(p)$ (2) if the organization is designated or otherwise individually identified (1) under certain provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act as a terrorist organization or foreign terrorist organization; (2) in or pursuant to an Executive Order which is related to terrorism and issued under the authority of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act or section 5 of the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 for the purpose of imposing on such organization an economic or other sanction; or (3) in or pursuant to an Executive Order as supporting or otherwise individually identified in or pursuant to the Executive Order as supporting or engaging in terrorist activity (as defined in the Immigration and Nationality Act) or supporting terrorism (as defined in the Foreign Relations Authorization Act) and the Executive Order refers to section $501(p)(2)$ .		
	Under section 501(p)(3) of the Code, suspension of an organization's tax exemption begins on the date of the first publication of a designation or identification with respect to the organization, as described above, or the date on which section 501(p) was enacted, whichever is later. This suspension continues until all designations and identifications of the organization are rescinded under the law or Executive Order under which such designation or identification was made.		

	association, or trust?		
	Answer "Yes" if you are organized as an LLC under the laws of the state in which you were formed.		
3.	Are you a successor to a for-profit entity?	□ Yes	🗆 No
	You are a successor if you have:		
	1. Substantially taken over all of the assets or activities of a for-profit entity;		
	2. Been converted or merged from a for-profit entity; or		
	3. Installed the same officers, directors, or trustees as a for-profit entity that no longer exists.		
).	Were you previously revoked or are you a successor to a previously revoked organization (other than an organization the tax-exempt status of which was automatically revoked for failure to file a Form 990-series return for three consecutive years)?	□ Yes	
	Do not check "Yes" if your previous revocation, or your predecessor's revocation, was an automatic revocation (pursuant to section 6033(j)) for failing to satisfy Form 990-series filing requirements for three consecutive years.		
	There is no single definition of the word "church" for tax purposes; however, the characteristics generally attributed to churches include:		
	• A distinct legal existence,		
	<ul> <li>A distinct legal existence,</li> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> <li>Established places of worship,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> <li>Established places of worship,</li> <li>Regular congregations,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> <li>Established places of worship,</li> <li>Regular congregations,</li> <li>Regular religious services,</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> <li>Established places of worship,</li> <li>Regular congregations,</li> <li>Regular religious services,</li> <li>Sunday schools for the religious instruction of the young, and</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A recognized creed and form of worship,</li> <li>A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government,</li> <li>A formal code of doctrine and discipline,</li> <li>A distinct religious history,</li> <li>A membership not associated with any other church or denomination,</li> <li>Ordained ministers ministering to the congregation,</li> <li>Ordained ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study,</li> <li>A literature of its own,</li> <li>Established places of worship,</li> <li>Regular congregations,</li> <li>Regular religious services,</li> </ul>		

11.	Are you a school, college, or university described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)?	□ Yes	□ No
	An organization is a school if it:		
	1. Presents formal instruction as its primary function,		
	2. Has a regularly scheduled curriculum,		
	3. Has a regular faculty of qualified teachers,		
	4. Has a regularly enrolled student body, and		
	5. Has a place where educational activities are regularly carried on.		
	The term "school" includes primary, secondary, preparatory, high schools, colleges, and universities. It does not include organizations engaged in both educational and non-educational activities, unless the latter are merely incidental to the educational activities.		
12.	Are you a hospital or medical research organization described in section 170(b)(1) (A)(iii) or a hospital organization described in section 501(r)(2)(A)(i)?	□ Yes	□ No
	An organization is a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii) if its principal purpose or function is providing medical or hospital care, or medical education or research. Medical care includes treatment of any physical or mental disability or condition, on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Thus, if an organization is a rehabilitation institution, outpatient clinic, or community mental health or drug treatment center, it is a hospital if its principal function is providing treatment services as described above.		
	A hospital does not include convalescent homes, homes for children or the aged, or institutions whose principal purpose or function is to train handicapped individuals to pursue a vocation.		
	An organization is a medical research organization described in section $170(b)(1)(A)(iii)$ if its principal purpose or function is the direct, continuous, and active conduct of medical research in conjunction with a hospital. The hospital with which the organization is affiliated must be described in section $501(c)(3)$ , a federal hospital, or an instrumentality of a governmental unit, such as a municipal hospital.		
	An organization is a hospital organization described in section $501(r)(2)(A)(i)$ if the organization operates a facility which is required by a state to be licensed, registered, or similarly recognized as a hospital.		

13.	Are you applying for exemption as a cooperative hospital service organization under section 501(e)?	□ Yes	□ No
	A cooperative hospital service organization described in section 501(e) is organized and operated on a cooperative basis to provide its section 501(c)(3) hospital members one or more of the following activities.		
	Data processing.		
	<ul> <li>Purchasing (including purchasing insurance on a group basis).</li> </ul>		
	Warehousing.		
	<ul> <li>Billing and collection (including purchasing patron accounts receivable on a recourse basis).</li> <li>Food.</li> </ul>		
	Clinical.		
	<ul> <li>Industrial engineering.</li> </ul>		
	Laboratory.		
	Printing.		
	Communications.		
	Record center.		
	• Personnel (including selecting, testing, training, and educating personnel) services.		
	A cooperative hospital service organization must also meet certain other requirements specified in section 501(e).		
14.	Are you applying for exemption as a cooperative service organization of operating educational organizations under section 501(f)?	□ Yes	□ No
	An organization is a cooperative service organization of operating educational organizations if it is organized and operated solely to provide investment services to its members. Those members must be organizations described in section $170(b)(1)(A)(i)$ or (iv) that are tax exempt under section $501(a)$ or whose income is excluded from taxation under section 115.		

15.	Are you applying for exemption as a qualified charitable risk pool under section 501(n)?	□ Yes	□ No
	A qualified charitable risk pool is treated as organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes. Check the appropriate box to indicate whether you are a charitable risk pool. A qualified charitable risk pool is an organization that:		
	<ol> <li>Is organized and operated only to pool insurable risks of its members (not including risks related to medical malpractice) and to provide information to its members about loss control and risk management,</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Consists only of members that are section 501(c)(3) organizations exempt from tax under section 501(a),</li> </ol>		
	3. Is organized under state law authorizing this type of risk pooling,		
	<ol> <li>Is exempt from state income tax (or will be after qualifying as a section 501(c)(3) organization),</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>Has obtained at least \$1,000,000 in startup capital from nonmember charitable organizations,</li> </ol>		
	6. Is controlled by a board of directors elected by its members, and		
	7. Is organized under documents requiring that:		
	<ul> <li>Each member be a section 501(c)(3) organization exempt from tax under section 501(a),</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Each member that receives a final determination that it no longer qualifies under section 501(c)(3) notify the pool immediately, and</li> </ul>		
	c. Each insurance policy issued by the pool provide that it will not cover events occurring after a final determination described in (b).		

16. Are you requesting classification as a supporting organization under section	□ Yes	□ No
509(a)(3)?		
A supporting organization (as defined in section 509(a)(3)) differs from the other types of public charities described in section 509. Instead of describing an organization that conducts a particular kind of activity or that receives financial support from the general public, section 509(a)(3) describes organizations that have established certain relationships in support of public charities described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). Thus, an organization can qualify as a supporting organization (and not be classified as a private foundation) even though it may be funded by a single donor, family, or corporation. This kind of funding ordinarily would indicate private foundation status, but a section 509(a)(3) organization has limited purposes and activities, and gives up a significant degree of independence. A supporting organization is an organization that:		
<ol> <li>Is organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more specified organizations as described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). These section 509(a)(1) and 509(a)(2) organizations are commonly called publicly supported organizations.</li> </ol>		
2. Has one of three types of relationships with one or more organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2). It must be:		
<ul> <li>a. Operated, supervised, or controlled by one or more section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2) organizations (Type I supporting organization);</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>b. Supervised or controlled in connection with one or more section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2) organizations (Type II supporting organization); or</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>c. Operated in connection with one or more section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2) organizations (Type III supporting organization).</li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Is not controlled directly or indirectly by disqualified persons (as defined in section 4946) other than foundation managers and other than one or more organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2).</li> </ol>		
See Publication 557 for more information.		
7. Is a substantial purpose of your activities to provide assistance to individuals through credit counseling activities such as budgeting, personal finance, financial literacy, mortgage foreclosure assistance, or other consumer credit areas?	□ Yes	□ No
These activities involve the education of the consumer on budgeting, personal finance, financial literacy, mortgage foreclosure assistance, or other consumer credit areas. It may also involve assisting the consumer in consolidating debt and negotiating between debtors and creditors to lower interest rates and waive late and over-limit fees.		
8. Do you or will you invest 5% or more of your total assets in securities or funds that are not publicly traded?	□ Yes	□ Nc
9. Do you participate, or intend to participate, in partnerships (including entities or arrangements treated as partnerships for federal tax purposes) in which you share losses with partners other than section 501(c)(3) organizations?	□ Yes	□ No
20. Do you sell, or intend to sell carbon credits or carbon offsets?	□ Yes	🗆 No

22.	Are you an Accountable Care Organization (ACO), or an organization that engages in, or intends to engage in, ACO activities (such as participation in the Medicare Shared Savings Program (MSSP) or in activities unrelated to the MSSP described in Notice 2011–20, 2011–16 I.R.B. 652)?	□ Yes	□ No
	ACOs are entities formed by groups of physicians, hospitals, and other health care service providers and suppliers to manage and coordinate the care provided to patients. For a discussion of tax law issues relating to ACOs, see Notice 2011-20 and FS-2011-11, available at <a href="http://www.irs.gov/uac/Tax-Exempt-Organizations-Participating-in-the-Medicare-Shared-Savings-Program-through-Accountable-Care-Organizations">www.irs.gov/uac/Tax-Exempt-Organizations-Participating-in-the-Medicare-Shared-Savings-Program-through-Accountable-Care-Organizations</a> .		
23.	Do you maintain or intend to maintain one or more donor advised funds?	□ Yes	□ No
	In general, a donor advised fund is a fund or account that is owned and controlled by the organization but that is separately identified by reference to contributions of a donor or donors and with respect to which a donor (or any person appointed or designated by the donor) has or expects to have advisory privileges concerning the distribution or investment of amounts held in the fund or account by reason of the donor's status as a donor. For additional information, see Publication 557.		
	Check "No" if you are a governmental unit referred to in section 170(c)(1) or a private foundation referred to in section 509(a).		
24.	Are you organized and operated exclusively for testing for public safety and requesting a foundation classification under section 509(a)(4)?	□ Yes	□ No
	Generally, these organizations test consumer products to determine their acceptability for use by the general public.		
25.	Are you requesting classification as a private operating foundation?	□ Yes	□ No
	Private foundations lack general public support. What distinguishes a private operating foundation from other private foundations is that it engages directly in the active conduct of charitable, religious, educational, and similar activities (as opposed to indirectly carrying out these activities by providing grants to individuals or other organizations). Private operating foundations are subject to more favorable rules than other private foundations in terms of charitable contribution deductions and attracting grants from private foundations. However, to be classified as a private operating foundation, an organization must meet certain tests. Additional information about private operating foundations is available at <i>www.irs.gov/Charities-&amp;-Non-Profits/Private-Foundations/Private-Operating-Foundations</i> .		
26.	Are you applying for retroactive reinstatement of exemption under section 5 or 6 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11, after being automatically revoked?	□ Yes	□ No
	Only organizations applying for reinstatement under section 4 or 7 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11 may use Form 1023-EZ. If you are applying for retroactive reinstatement under section 5 or 6 of Rev. Proc. 2014-11, you must submit the full Form 1023 along with the appropriate reasonable cause statement and a statement confirming you have filed the required annual returns as described in the revenue procedure.		

# National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities (NTEE) Codes.

	ulture, and Humanities	B82
A01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	B83
A02	Management & Technical	B84
100	Assistance	B90
A03	Professional Societies, Associations	DOO
A05	Research Institutes and/or Public	B92
	Policy Analysis	B94
A11	Single Organization Support	B99
A12	Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	Enviro
A19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.*	Protec
A20	Arts, Cultural Organizations -	
A23	Multipurpose Cultural. Ethnic Awareness	C01 C02
A23 A25	Arts Education	002
A25 A26	Arts Council/Agency	C03
A30	Media, Communications	005
	Organizations	C05
A31	Film, Video	C11
A32 A33	Television	C12
A33 A34	Printing, Publishing Radio	010
A40	Visual Arts Organizations	C19 C20
A50	Museum, Museum Activities	020
A51	Art Museums	C27
A52	Children's Museums	C30
A54	History Museums	C32
A56	Natural History, Natural Science Museums	032
A57	Science and Technology	C34
	Museums	C35
A60	Performing Arts Organizations	C36
A61 A62	Performing Arts Centers Dance	C40
A63	Ballet	
A65	Theater	C41
A68	Music	C42
A69	Symphony Orchestras	0-0
A6A	Opera	C50
A6B A6C	Singing, Choral Music Groups, Bands,	C60
100	Ensembles	
A6E	Performing Arts Schools	C99
A70	Humanities Organizations	
A80	Historical Societies, Related Historical Activities	Anima
A84	Commemorative Events	D01
A90	Arts Service Organizations and	D02
A99	Activities Arts, Culture, and Humanities	D03
	N.E.C.	003
Educa	tion	D05
B01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	D11
B02	Management & Technical	D12
B03	Assistance	
B03	Professional Societies, Associations	D19
B05	Research Institutes and/or Public	D20 D30
B11	Policy Analysis Single Organization Support	D31
B12	Fund Raising and/or Fund	
	Distribution	D32
B19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	D33 D34
B20	Elementary, Secondary Education, K - 12	D40
	Education, it in	
B21	Kindergarten, Preschool,	D50
B21	Kindergarten, Preschool, Nursery School, Early	D50 D60
	Nursery School, Early Admissions	D60
B21 B24 B25	Nursery School, Early	D60 D61
B24	Nursery School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education	D60 D61 D99
B24 B25 B28	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b>
B24 B25	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools	D60 D61 D99 Health Rehab
B24 B25 B28 B30	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> <b>Rehab</b> E01
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40	Nursery School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions	D60 D61 D99 Health Rehab
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> <b>Rehab</b> E01
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41 B42 B43	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological Institute	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> <b>Rehab</b> E01 E02 E03
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41 B42 B43 B50	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological Institute Graduate, Professional Schools (Separate Entities)	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> Rehab E01 E02
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41 B42 B43 B50 B60	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological Institute Graduate, Professional Schools (Separate Entities) Adult, Continuing Education	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> <b>Rehab</b> E01 E02 E03
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41 B42 B43 B50 B50 B60 B70	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological Institute Graduate, Professional Schools (Separate Entities) Adult, Continuing Education Libraries	D60 D61 D99 <b>Health</b> <b>Rehab</b> E01 E02 E03 E05
B24 B25 B28 B30 B40 B41 B42 B43 B50 B60	Nurserý School, Early Admissions Primary, Elementary Schools Secondary, High School Specialized Education Institutions Vocational, Technical Schools Higher Education Institutions Community or Junior Colleges Undergraduate College (4-year) University or Technological Institute Graduate, Professional Schools (Separate Entities) Adult, Continuing Education	D60 D61 D99 Health Rehab E01 E02 E03 E05 E11

Scholarships, Student Financial Aid Services, Awards	E20	Hospitals and F Medical Care F
Student Sororities, Fraternities	E21	Community He
Alumni Associations	E22	Hospital, Gene
Educational Services and	E24	Hospital, Speci
Schools - Other	E30	Health Treatme
Remedial Reading, Reading		Primarily Outpa
Encouragement Parent/Teacher Group	E31	Group Health F Maintenance C
Education N.E.C.	E32	Ambulatory He
onmental Quality,		Community Cli
• •	E40	Reproductive H Facilities and A
ction, and Beautification	E42	Family Planning
Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	E50	Rehabilitative N
Management & Technical Assistance	E60	Health Support
Professional Societies,	E61	Blood Supply F
Associations	E62	Ambulance, En
Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	E65	Transport Serv Organ and Tiss
Single Organization Support	E70	Public Health P
Fund Raising and/or Fund		General Health
Distribution	E80	Promotion Serv Health, Genera
Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	E86	Patient Service
Pollution Abatement and Control Services	200	Recreation
Recycling Programs	E90	Nursing Service
Natural Resources Conservation	E91	Nursing, Conva
and Protection	E92	Home Health C
Water Resource, Wetlands	E99	Health - Gener
Conservation and Management		Rehabilitative N
Land Resources Conservation Energy Resources Conservation	Menta	al Health, Cris
and Development	Interv	ention
Forest Conservation	F01	Alliance/Advoc
Botanical, Horticultural, and Landscape Services	F02	Management &
Botanical Gardens, Arboreta and	F02	Assistance
Botanical Organizations	F03	Professional So Associations
Garden Club, Horticultural Program	F05	Research Instit
		Policy Analysis
	<b>F</b> 44	
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics	F11	Single Organiza
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and	F11 F12	
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs		Single Organiz Fund Raising a
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs	F12	Single Organiza Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and	F12 F19	Single Organiza Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification	F12 F19	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depend and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	F12 F19 F20 F21	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depend and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depend and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance	F12 F19 F20 F21	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depeno and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depeno and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depend and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Fact Health Related Hot Line, Crisis
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Fact Health Related Hot Line, Crisis
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>–</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>–</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Eating Disorde
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Eating Disorde Gambling Addi
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Eating Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F60 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Eating Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. <b>al-Related</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C.	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F34 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Multipurpose Mental Health 1 Multipurpose Mental Health, N.E.C.
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C.	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F60 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b>	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health I Multipurpose Mental Health I Multipurpose Mental Health I Multipurpose Mental Health, N.E.C.
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C.	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F60 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b>	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health, NLE.C. Ses, Disorder Dilnes
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animal Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Discij</b> G01	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health, N.E.C. Ses, Disorder Dilnes Alliance/Advoc
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C.	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F60 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b>	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health, NLE.C. Ses, Disorder Dilnes
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animal Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies,	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F32 F33 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Discij</b> G01	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health Multipurpose Mental Health
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F34 F40 F42 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Discij</b> G01 G02 G03	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Group Home, F Treatment Faci Bape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health 1 Mental Health 2 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 2 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 1 Mental Health 2 Mental Health 1 Mental Health
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F34 F40 F42 F53 F54 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b>	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disorde Gambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health Multipurpose Mental Health
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>G</b> 01 G02 G03 G05 G11	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health A Multipurpose Mental Health N Multipurpose Mental Health N Multipurpose Mental Health, N.E.C. <b>Ses, Disorder</b> <b>Dines</b> Alliance/Advoc Management & Associations Research Instit Policy Analysis Single Organiz
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animals Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F60 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Disci</b> G01 G02 G03 G05	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Cambling Addi Counseling, Su Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health J Mental Health J Minagement & Assistance Professional Sc Associations Research Instit Policy Analysis Single Organiz Fund Raising a
Environmental Beautification and Aesthetics Environmental Education and Outdoor Survival Programs Environmental Quality, Protection, and Beautification N.E.C. al-Related Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Animal Protection and Welfare Wildlife Preservation, Protection Protection of Endangered Species Bird Sanctuary, Preserve Fisheries Resources Wildlife Sanctuary, Refuge Veterinary Services Zoo, Zoological Society Other Services - Specialty Animal Animal Training, Behavior Animal-Related N.E.C. h - General and bilitative Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support	F12 F19 F20 F21 F22 F30 F31 F32 F33 F40 F42 F53 F54 F50 F52 F53 F54 F60 F70 F80 F99 <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>Disea</b> <b>G</b> 01 G02 G03 G05 G11	Single Organiz: Fund Raising a Distribution Nonmonetary S Alcohol, Drug a Abuse, Depenc and Treatment Alcohol, Drug A Only Alcohol, Drug A Only Mental Health <sup>-</sup> Multipurpose a Psychiatric, Me Hospital Community Me Center Group Home, F Treatment Faci Health Related Hot Line, Crisis Services Rape Victim Se Addictive Disor Smoking Addic Counseling, Su Mental Health I Mental Health I Mental Health A Multipurpose Mental Health N Multipurpose Mental Health N Multipurpose Mental Health, N.E.C. <b>Ses, Disorder</b> <b>Dines</b> Alliance/Advoc Management & Associations Research Instit Policy Analysis Single Organiz

als and Related Primary I Care Facilities	G20	Birth Defects and Genetic Diseases
unity Health Systems	G25	Down Syndrome
al, General	G30	Cancer
al, Specialty	G40	Diseases of Specific Organs
Treatment Facilities,	G41	Eye Diseases, Blindness and Vision Impairments
ly Outpatient Health Practice (Health	G42	Ear and Throat Diseases
nance Organizations)	G43	Heart and Circulatory System
atory Health Center,	0.10	Diseases, Disorders
unity Clinic	G44	Kidney Disease
luctive Health Care and Allied Services	G45	Lung Disease
Planning Centers	G48	Brain Disorders
litative Medical Services	G50	Nerve, Muscle and Bone Diseases
Support Services	G51	Arthritis
Supply Related	G54	Epilepsy
ance, Emergency Medical ort Services	G60	Allergy Related Diseases G61
and Tissue Banks	0 = 0	Asthma
Health Program (Includes	G70	Digestive Diseases, Disorders
al Health and Wellness	G80 G81	Specifically Named Diseases AIDS
ion Services)	G83	AIDS Alzheimer's Disease
General and Financing Services - Entertainment.	G83 G84	Autism
tion	G90	Medical Disciplines
g Services (General)	G92	Biomedicine, Bioengineering
g, Convalescent Facilities	G94	Geriatrics
Health Care	G96	Neurology, Neuroscience
- General and	G98	Pediatrics
litative N.E.C.	G9B G99	Surgery
h, Crisis	G99	Diseases, Disorders, Medical Disciplines N.E.C.
e/Advocacy Organizations		I Research
ement & Technical	H01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations
ince	H02	Management & Technical Assistance
sional Societies, ations	H03	Professional Societies,
ch Institutes and/or Public	1.105	Associations
Analysis	H05	Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis
Organization Support	H11	Single Organization Support
aising and/or Fund Ition	H12	Fund Raising and/or Fund
netary Support N.E.C.		Distribution
I, Drug and Substance	H19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.
Dependency Prevention	H20	Birth Defects, Genetic Diseases Research
eatment	H25	Research Down Syndrome Research
I, Drug Abuse, Prevention	H30	Cancer Research
l, Drug Abuse, Treatment	H40	Specific Organ Research
	H41	Eye Research
Health Treatment - pose and N.E.C.	H42	Ear and Throat Research
atric, Mental Health	H43	Heart, Circulatory Research
alino, mentar neattri al	H44	Kidney Research
unity Mental Health	H45	Lung Research
	H48	Brain Disorders Research
Home, Residential ent Facility - Mental	H50	Nerve, Muscle, Bone Research
Related	H51 H54	Arthritis Research
e, Crisis Intervention	H54 H60	Epilepsy Research Allergy Related Disease
es Victim Sonvisoo	1100	Research
/ictim Services ve Disorders N.E.C.	H61	Asthma Research
a Addiction	H70	Digestive Disease, Disorder
Disorder, Addiction	цоо	Research Specifically Named Diseases
ng Addiction	H80	Specifically Named Diseases Research
eling, Support Groups	H81	AIDS Research
Health Disorders	H83	Alzheimer's Disease Research
Health Association,	H84	Autism Research
rpose	H90	Medical Specialty Research
Health, Crisis Intervention	H92	Biomedicine, Bioengineering Research
sorders Modical	H94	Research Geriatrics Research
sorders, Medical	H94 H96	Neurology, Neuroscience
		Research
e/Advocacy Organizations	H98	Pediatrics Research
ement & Technical	H9B	Surgery Research
nce sional Societies,	H99	Medical Research N.E.C.
ations	Crime,	Legal Related
ch Institutes and/or Public	101	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations
Analysis	102	Management & Technical
Organization Support		Assistance
aising and/or Fund Ition	103	Professional Societies, Associations
netary Support N.E.C.	105	Research Institutes and/or Public
		Policy Analysis

#### National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities (NTEE) Codes. (Continued)

11  12	Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund	L12	Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	Youth	Development	P80
	Distribution	L19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	O01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	
119	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	L20	Housing Development,	O02	Management & Technical	P81
120	Crime Prevention N.E.C.	1.01	Construction, Management	O03	Assistance Professional Societies,	P82
121	Delinquency Prevention	L21 L22	Public Housing Facilities	003	Associations	P84
123	Drunk Driving Related	LZZ	Senior Citizens' Housing/ Retirement Communities	O05	Research Institutes and/or Public	
130	Correctional Facilities N.E.C.	L25	Housing Rehabilitation		Policy Analysis	P85
131	Transitional Care, Half-Way House for Offenders,	L30	Housing Search Assistance	011	Single Organization Support	DOC
	Ex-Offenders	L40	Low-Cost Temporary Housing	012	Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	P86
140	Rehabilitation Services for	L41	Homeless, Temporary Shelter	O19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	P87
140	Offenders	1.50	For	O20	Youth Centers, Clubs,	
143	Services to Prisoners and Families - Multipurpose	L50	Housing Owners, Renters Organizations		Multipurpose	P99
144	Prison Alternatives	L80	Housing Support Services	O21	Boys Clubs	
150	Administration of Justice, Courts		Other	022	Girls Clubs O23 Boys and Girls Clubs (Combined)	Inter
151	Dispute Resolution, Mediation	L81	Home Improvement and Repairs	O30	Adult, Child Matching Programs	and
100	Services	L82	Housing Expense Reduction Support	O31	Big Brothers, Big Sisters	Q01
160	Law Enforcement Agencies (Police Departments)	L99	Housing, Shelter N.E.C.	040	Scouting Organizations	Q02
170	Protection Against, Prevention of			O41	Boy Scouts of America	
	Neglect, Abuse, Exploitation		Safety, Disaster	O42	Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.	Q03
171	Spouse Abuse, Prevention of	Prepa	redness, and Relief	O43	Camp Fire	Q05
172	Child Abuse, Prevention of	M01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	O50	Youth Development Programs, Other	QUU
173	Sexual Abuse, Prevention of	M02	Management & Technical	O51	Youth Community Service Clubs	Q11
180 183	Legal Services Public Interest Law, Litigation	M03	Assistance Professional Societies.	052	Youth Development - Agricultural	Q12
199	Crime, Legal Related N.E.C.	10103	Associations	053	Youth Development - Business	Q19
		M05	Research Institutes and/or Public	054	Youth Development - Citizenship	Q20
•	oyment, Job Related		Policy Analysis		Programs	
J01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	M11	Single Organization Support	O55	Youth Development - Religious Leadership	Q21
J02	Management & Technical Assistance	M12	Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	O99	Youth Development N.E.C.	Q22
J03	Professional Societies,	M19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.		· · · · ·	Q23
	Associations	M20	Disaster Preparedness and		N Services - Multipurpose	Q30
J05	Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	M23	Relief Services	and Ot	ner	
J11	Single Organization Support	11/23	Search and Rescue Squads, Services	P01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	Q31
J12	Fund Raising and/or Fund	M24	Fire Prevention, Protection,	P02	Management & Technical Assistance	Q32
	Distribution		Control	P03	Professional Societies,	
J19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	M40 M41	Safety Education First Aid Training, Services		Associations	Q33
J20	Employment Procurement Assistance, Job Training	M42	Automotive Safety	P05	Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	Q40 Q41
J21	Vocational Counseling,	M99	Public Safety, Disaster	P11	Single Organization Support	041
100	Guidance and Testing		Preparedness, and Relief N.E.C.	P12	Fund Raising and/or Fund	Q42
J22	Vocational Training	Recre	ation, Sports, Leisure,		Distribution	Q43
130	Vocational Rehabilitation			<b>B</b> / 0		
J30 J32	Vocational Rehabilitation Goodwill Industries	Athlet		P19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	Q70
J30 J32 J33	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative	Athlet	ics	P19 P20	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose	Q70 Q71
J32	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity				Human Service Organizations -	
J32 J33	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C.	Athlet N01 N02	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance	P20 P21 P22	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League	Q71
J32	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity	Athlet N01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies,	P20 P21 P22 P24	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army	Q71
J32 J33 J40 J99	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C.	Athlet N01 N02	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America	Q71 Q99
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b>	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. , Agriculture, and Nutrition	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	P20 P21 P22 P24	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA,	Q71 Q99 <b>Civil</b>
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers,	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. , Agriculture, and Nutrition Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies,	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. , Agriculture, and Nutrition Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies,	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20	ics Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHÅ) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care	Q71 Q99 <b>Civil</b> Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20	ics Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P32 P33	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R03 R05
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P33 P40	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities,	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P32 P33	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care	Q71 Q99 <b>Civil</b> Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P33 P40	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies,	Q71 Q99 <b>Civil</b> Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding,	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities,	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40	ics Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50	ics Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues,	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60	ics Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C.	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N61	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent Parents	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K26 K28 K30	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N61 N62	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P46	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent Parents Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N61	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P46 P50 P51	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent Parents Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P46 P50	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent Parents Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P46 P50 P51	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Childhen's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R61 R62
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N50 N50 N50 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N64 N65 N64	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Fontball Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P46 P50 P51 P52	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food,	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Wormen's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R61 R62
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N50 N50 N50 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N64 N65 N64	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice)	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P44 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60 P61	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Wormen's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash)	Q71 Q99 Civil Adva R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K59	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67 N68	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Wormen's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Family Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63 R67
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K59	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C.	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N65 N66 N67 N68 N69	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Fortball Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P51 P51 P52 P58 P60 P61 P62	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Wormen's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services, Adolescent Parents Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential, Custodial Care Half-Way House (Short-Term	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63 R67
J32 J33 J40 J99 Food K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K99 Hous	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C. <b>ing, Shelter</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67 N68 N69 N6A	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions Olympics Committees and	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60 P52 P58 P50 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P52 P58 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Wormen's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Services Family Services Family Services, Adolescent Parents Family Services Financial Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential, Custodial Care Half-Way House (Short-Term Residential Care)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63 R67 R99
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K99 <b>Hous</b> L01 L02	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C. <b>ing, Shelter</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67 N68 N69 N6A N70	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Fortball Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P51 P51 P52 P58 P60 P61 P62 P70 P72 P73	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Childhen's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential, Custodial Care Half-Way House (Short-Term Residential Care) Group Home (Long Term)	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R61 R62 R63 R67 R99 Com
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K59 <b>Hous</b> L01	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C. <b>ing, Shelter</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67 N68 N69 N6A N70	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions Olympics Committees and Related International Competitions Special Olympics	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60 P52 P58 P50 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P58 P52 P52 P58 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52 P52	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Financial Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential, Custodial Care Haf-Way House (Short-Term Residential Care) Group Home (Long Term) Hospice	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R61 R62 R63 R61 R62 R63 R67 R99 Com Capa
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K99 <b>Hous</b> L01 L02	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C. <b>ing, Shelter</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N60 N52 N52 N60 N52 N52 N60 N55 N52 N60 N55 N52 N60 N55 N52 N60 N55 N52 N60 N55 N52 N60 N55 N55 N55 N55 N55 N55 N55 N55 N55 N5	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions Olympics Committees and Related International Competitions Special Olympics Professional Athletic Leagues	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P44 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60 P61 P62 P70 P72 P73 P73 P74	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Childhen's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Services Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential, Custodial Care Half-Way House (Short-Term Residential Care) Group Home (Long Term)	Q71 Q99 Civil Adva R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63 R67 R99 Com Capa S01 S02
J32 J33 J40 J99 <b>Food</b> K01 K02 K03 K05 K11 K12 K19 K20 K25 K26 K28 K30 K31 K34 K35 K36 K40 K50 K99 <b>Hous</b> L01 L02 L03	Goodwill Industries Sheltered Remunerative Employment, Work Activity Center N.E.C. Labor Unions, Organizations Employment, Job Related N.E.C. <b>, Agriculture, and Nutrition</b> Aliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Agricultural Programs Farmland Preservation Livestock Breeding, Development, Management Farm Bureau, Grange Food Service, Free Food Distribution Programs Food Banks, Food Pantries Congregate Meals Eatery, Agency, Organization Sponsored Meals on Wheels Nutrition Programs Home Economics Food, Agriculture, and Nutrition N.E.C. <b>ing, Shelter</b> Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations	Athlet N01 N02 N03 N05 N11 N12 N19 N20 N30 N31 N32 N40 N50 N52 N60 N52 N60 N61 N62 N63 N64 N65 N66 N67 N68 N66 N67 N68 N67 N68 N67 N70 N71	ICS Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical Assistance Professional Societies, Associations Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Recreational and Sporting Camps Physical Fitness and Community Recreational Facilities Community Recreational Centers Parks and Playgrounds Sports Training Facilities, Agencies Recreational, Pleasure, or Social Club Fairs, County and Other Amateur Sports Clubs, Leagues, N.E.C. Fishing, Hunting Clubs Basketball Baseball, Softball Soccer Clubs, Leagues Football Clubs, Leagues Tennis, Racquet Sports Clubs, Leagues Swimming, Water Recreation Winter Sports (Snow and Ice) Equestrian, Riding Golf Amateur Sports Competitions Olympics Committees and Related International Competitions Special Olympics	P20 P21 P22 P24 P26 P27 P28 P29 P30 P31 P32 P33 P40 P42 P43 P44 P45 P44 P45 P44 P45 P50 P51 P52 P58 P60 P61 P62 P62 P70 P72 P73 P74	Human Service Organizations - Multipurpose American Red Cross Urban League Salvation Army Volunteers of America Young Men's or Women's Associations (YMCA, YWCA, YWHA, YMHA) Neighborhood Centers, Settlement Houses Thrift Shops Children's, Youth Services Adoption Foster Care Child Day Care Family Services Single Parent Agencies, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Violence Shelters, Services Homemaker, Home Health Aide Family Counseling Personal Social Services Financial Counseling, Money Management Transportation, Free or Subsidized Gift Distribution Emergency Assistance (Food, Clothing, Cash) Travelers' Aid Victims' Services Residential Care Half-Way House (Short-Term Residential Care) Group Home (Long Term) Hospice	Q71 Q99 Civil Advo R01 R02 R03 R05 R11 R12 R19 R20 R22 R23 R24 R25 R26 R30 R40 R60 R40 R60 R61 R62 R63 R67 R99 Com Capa S01

Services to Promote the Independence of Specific Populations Senior Centers, Services P81 P82 Developmentally Disabled Centers, Services Ethnic, Immigrant Centers, P84 Services P85 Homeless Persons Centers, Services Blind/Visually Impaired Centers, P86 Service P87 Deaf/Hearing Impaired Centers, Services Human Services - Multipurpose and Other N.E.C. P99 International, Foreign Affairs, and National Security Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Q01 Management & Technical Assistance Q02 Q03 Professional Societies, Associations Q05 Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis Single Organization Support Q11 Fund Raising and/or Fund Q12 Distribution Q19 Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Promotion of International Q20 Understanding 021 International Cultural Exchange International Student Exchange and Aid Q22 Q23 International Exchanges, N.E.C. International Development, Q30 Relief Services Q31 International Agricultural Development Q32 International Economic Development Q33 International Relief International Peace and Security Q40 Arms Control, Peace Q41 Organizations 042 United Nations Association Q43 National Security, Domestic Q70 International Human Rights Q71 International Migration, Refugee Issues Q99 International, Foreign Affairs, and National Security N.E.C. **Civil Rights, Social Action,** Advocacy R01 Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Management & Technical R02 Assistance R03 Professional Societies. Associations R05 Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis R11 Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution R12 R19 Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. Civil Rights, Advocacy for Specific Groups R20 R22 Minority Rights R23 Disabled Persons' Rights R24 Women's Rights R25 Seniors' Rights Lesbian, Gay Rights **R**26 **B**30 Intergroup, Race Relations R40 Voter Education, Registration R60 Civil Liberties Advocacy R61 **Reproductive Rights** R62 Right to Life Censorship, Freedom of Speech and Press Issues R63 R67 Right to Die, Euthanasia Issues Civil Rights, Social Action, Advocacy N.E.C. R99 Community Improvement, **Capacity Building** 

Alliance/Advocacy Organizations

## National Taxonomy of Exempt Entities (NTEE) Codes. (Continued)

Sol         Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis         Science and Technology         V31         Black Studies         X22         Roman Catholic           S11         Single Organization Support         Escarch Institutes, Services         V31         Black Studies         X30         Jewish           S11         Single Organization         Bunch Studies         X40         Istance Advocancy Organizations           S12         Funct Fishing Studies         V31         Black Studies         X40         Istance           S12         Funct Fishing Studies         V31         Black Studies         X40         Istance           S12         Community Coultions         Participus Studies         X51         Religious Film, Vised           S22         Neighborhood. Black Advocancy Organizations         Religious Film, Vised         X51         Religious Film, Vised           S23         Economic Development         U11         Destinution         Public, Society Benefit - Multipurpose and Other         X33         Religious Film, Vised           S41         Baragement Service Torbal         U23         Science, General         W33         Religious Film, Vised         Science, Research Institutes, Science, Research Institu									
Strip         Gray Dayson         Research Institutes, Services         Via         Women's Studies         Xia         Minime Advacacy Organizations           S12         First Align and/or Fund         Up         Align exclusions         Xia	S05		Scien	ce and Technology	V31	Black Studies	X22	Roman Catholic	
512     Fund Raking and/or Fund     U01     Alliance/Advocacy Organizations     V34     Urban Studies     X50     Building       519     Normonetary Support N.E.C.     Community Coalitions     Building     V34     Hierance/Advocacy Organizations       522     Community Coalitions     U05     Associations     Statistics     V37     Hierance/Advocacy Organizations       522     Neighborhood, Block     U11     Single Organization Support     V37     Hierance/Advocacy Organizations       523     Rural Davelopment     U11     Single Organizations     V37     Hierance/Advocacy Organizations       524     Religous Ferridian     U11     Single Organizations     V37     Hierance/Advocacy Organizations       525     Rural Davelopment     U20     Science, General     W01     Alliance/Advocacy Organizations       536     Rural Davelopment     U21     Science, General     W03     Rescalations       541     Promotion of Business     U33     Community Engle Organizations     W03     Rescalations       542     Management Service Clubs     U34     Religous Ferridian     Management Service Clubs     Management Service Clubs <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•••</td> <td>V32</td> <td>Women's Studies</td> <td>X30</td> <td>Jewish</td>				•••	V32	Women's Studies	X30	Jewish	
Distribution         Commonity Support N.E.C.         Community Methods         Management & Community Methods         Variational Studies         Variational Studie	-		Resea	rch Institutes, Services	V33	Ethnic Studies	X40	Islamic	
191     Normonatary Support N.E.C.     U02     Management & Technical Development. (General)     V35     International Studies     X00     Hinduit       202     Community Conditions     Normonatary Support N.E.C.     V35     International Studies     X00     Hinduit       203     Community Conditions     U03     Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis     V35     International Studies     X10     Religious Mattice Support N.E.C.       204     Community Community Conditions     U11     Single Organization Support Fund Resarg and/or Fund Development     U12     Normonetary Support N.E.C.     V35     International Studies     X10     Hinduity       203     Rural Development     U12     Single Organizations     V04     Allance/Advocacy Organizations     V36     International Studies     V36     International Studies     V36     International Studies     V37     Allance/Advocacy Organizations       204     Boarding Policy Social Stations     U36     Community Social Stations     V36     International Studies     V37     Allance/Advocacy Organizations       204     Maring Service Clubs     U33     Community Social Sciences, Earth Science S Research Institutes and/or Fund     V37     Allance/Advocacy Organizations       204     Maring Service S VECC     U33     Community Ereconsing     Socinal Sciences, Services     V37	S12		U01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	V34	Urban Studies	X50	Buddhist	
S20         Community, Keighborhood (General)         Urgs         Profile Analysis Associations         Visite State Community (General)         About Media, Community (General)         Profile Analysis (Community Coalitions           S21         Community, Coalitions         Urgs         Resociations         Science Research Institutes, Science Research Institutes, Science         Word Research Institutes, Science Research Institutes, Science           V11         Science Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Institutes, Science           V11         Science Research Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Institutes, Science           V11         Science Research Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Institutes, Science         Vision Research Instistutes, Science			U02	Management & Technical	V35	International Studies	X70	Hindu	
Development (General)         000         Associations (General)         1000         Associations (General)         1100         Paligious Feine, Mode         1100           S21         Community Coalitions         Normanity Coalitions         Normanity Policy Analysis         Science Research Institutes, Services N.E.C.         Normanity Policy Analysis         Normanetary Services N.E.C.         Normanetary Service N.M.E.C.         Normanetary Service N.E.C.         Normanetary Service N.M.E.C.         Normanetary				Assistance	V36	Gerontology (as a social	X80	Religious Media,	
(General)         (General) <t< td=""><td>S20</td><td></td><td>U03</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	S20		U03						
Sch         Community Coalitions         Prolicy Analysis         Services N.E.C.         Nag. Baliguous Printing, Publishing           Sch         Single Organization Support         U12         Fund Rasing and/or Fund         Nag. Baliguous Printing, Publishing           Sch         Ruito Community Economic         U12         Fund Rasing and/or Fund         Namagement & Technical           Sch         Ruito Community Economic         U20         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.         Namagement & Technical           Sch         Ruito Community Economic         U21         Maines Schence and         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.         Nullity           Sch         Ruito Community Economics         U23         Relation Community Economics         Nullity		(General)			V37	Labor Studies V99 Social		5	
S22         Neighborhood, Block Associations         UTAL Single Organization Support         UTAL EvroPatising and/or Fund Distribution         Mass Distribution	S21	Community Coalitions	005				-	5	
Associations         Associations         Associations         Associations         Associations         Associations           S0         Economic Development         U1a         Fund Rasing and/or Fund         Multipurpose and Other         Multipurpose and Other </td <td>S22</td> <td></td> <td>1111</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	S22		1111	, ,					
<ul> <li>Loondmic Development</li> <li>Distribution<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Distribution<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Distribution<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Distribution<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Distribution<sup>3</sup></li> <li>Distribution<sup>4</sup></li> <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>Public</td><td>, Society Benefit -</td><td>-</td><td>•</td></l<></ul>			-		Public	, Society Benefit -	-	•	
Development         Organizations         Development         Development <thdevelopment< th=""> <thdevelopment< th=""></thdevelopment<></thdevelopment<>			0.2		Multip	urpose and Other			
Size         Diversion         Diversion <thdiversion< th=""> <thdiver< td=""><td>S31</td><td></td><td>U19</td><td>Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.</td><td>W01</td><td>Alliance/Advocacy Organizations</td><td>X99</td><td>Religion Related, Spiritual</td></thdiver<></thdiversion<>	S31		U19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	W01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	X99	Religion Related, Spiritual	
<ul> <li>And Business and Industry</li> <li>Business and Industry</li> <li>Promotion of Business</li> <li>Marine Science and Oceanography</li> <li>Marine Science And Science Science</li> <li>Marine Science And Science Science</li> <li>Marine Science And Science Science</li> <li>Marine Science And Oceanography</li> <li>Marine Science And Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine Science And Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine Science And Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine Science And Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Science And Associations</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Marine And Science NECC</li> <li>Marine And Science NEC</li></ul>	632		U20	Science, General					
641         Promotion of Business         Organizations         Organizations         Organizations         Organizations           543         Management Services for Small Business. Enthepreneurs         U30         Physical Stiences, Eath Promotion         Associations         W03         Professional Societies, Associations           544         Boards of Trade         U31         Astronomy         W11         Single Organizations         W03         Professional Societies, Associations           547         Real Estate Organizations         Chemistry, Chemical Engineering and Technology         W11         Single Organization Support         W13         Single Organization Support         V03         Professional Societies, Associations           580         Community Service Clubs         U36         Geology         W19         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.         W20         Research Institutes and/or Public Administration         Astronomy           599         Community Improvement, Associations         U42         Engineering Engineering         W24         Miltary, Versaraion, W240         W11         Single Organizations           101         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         Services         W12         Services         W20         Miltary, Versaraion, W240         W211         Single Organizations           101         Milance/Advocacy Organizations <td></td> <td></td> <td>U21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Mutua</td> <td>I/Membership Benefit</td>			U21				Mutua	I/Membership Benefit	
543         Management Services for Small Buiness, Entrepreneurs         0.00         Implant Selful Seguration         Work         Professional Societies, Associations         V11         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations           546         Boards of Trade         U31         Astronomy         U31         Astronomy         V11         Single Organization Support           547         Real Estate Organizations         U33         Chemical         Single Organization Support         V12         Fund Rasing and/or Fund           580         Community Bervice Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W11         Single Organization Support         V12         Fund Rasing and/or Fund           580         Community Improvement, Capacity Building N.E.C.         U34         Mathematics         W19         Normonetary Support N.E.C.           590         Community Improvement, Capacity Building N.E.C.         U41         Computer Science         V12         Fund Rasing and/or Fund           101         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         U42         Engineering         U42         Community Improvement, Capacity Building N.E.C.           103         Professional Societies, Associations         Science and Technology Research Institutes, Services         W30         Mitance/Advocacy Organizations           101         Single Organization Support         NLE.C		,			W03		Organ	izations, Other	
Businèss, Entrepreneurs         Promotion         Wood         Prodicy Analysis         Single Organization Support         Y02         Management & Technical Assistance           S46         Boards         Transporte         U3         Astronomy         With         Single Organization Support         Y02         Management & Technical Assistance           S47         Real Estate Organization         U3         Astronomy         With         Single Organization Support         Y02         Management & Technical Assistance           S48         Wommer's Service Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W19         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.         Y05         Research Institutes and/or Public Administration           S48         Community Improvement, Capacity Building, N.E.C.         U41         Computer Science         W20         Military, Vetarran's Organization Support         Y11         Single Organization           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         U42         Engineering Biological, Life Science         W20         Military, Vetarran's Organizations         Y21         Insurance Providers, Services           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Social Science and Technology Research Institutes, Services         W20         Military, Vetarran's Organizations         Y22         Insurance Organizations           T01         Alliance/	-		030	Physical Sciences, Earth			V01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	
646         Boards of Trade         U31         Astronomy         Value         Assistance           547         Real Estate Organizations         Single Organization Support         Y03         Professional Societies, Associations           580         Community Service Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W11         Single Organization Support         Y03         Research Institutes and/or Public           581         Women's Service Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W19         Normonetary Support N.E.C.         W05         Research Institutes and/or Public           599         Community Improvement, Capacity Building N.E.C.         U41         Computer Science         W20         Government, and Public         Y11         Single Organization Support         Y12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution           T01         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         U44         Engineering         W20         Critical Amounts Improvement, Institutes and/or Public         Y11         Normonetary Support N.E.C.           T02         Malance/Advocacy Organizations Support         Science and Technology         W20         Telephone, Telegraph and Technology           T11         Single Organization Support         NEE C.         Normonetary Support N.E.C.         Y23         Mutual Insurance Organizations           T12         F	040	Business, Entrepreneurs		Promotion	W05			, 0	
S47         Real Estate Organizations         U33         Chemistry, Chemical Engineering         W12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution         Y03         Professional Societies, Associations           S80         Community Service Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution         V93         Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis           S81         Women's Service Clubs         U34         Geology         W12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.           S82         Men's Service Clubs         U44         Engineering         W24         Citizen Participation         Y11         Single Organizations Support N.E.C.           Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Grantmaking Foundations         U42         Engineering         W24         Citizen Participation         Y19         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.           T01         Alinace/Advocacy Organizations Secicitons         Science and Technology Research Institutes, Services         W24         Citizen Participation         Y2         Like Organization Support Associations           T01         Alinace/Advocacy Organization Support Neige Organization Support Neige Organization Support Neige Organization Support N12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution         W24         Muttal Instructs, Services (Non Govermment 1eelegraph and Telecondumusicestripatenersplatenersplatenersplatene	S46	Boards of Trade	U31	Astronomy	W11		102		
S50         Nonprofit Management         Engineering         Distribution         Associations           S80         Community Service Clubs         U34         Mathematics         W19         Nonnonetary Support N.E.C.         Y05         Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis           S99         Community Envoymenent, Capacity Building N.E.C.         U41         Computer Science         W19         Nonnonetary Support N.E.C.         Y12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution           Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Carantmaking Foundations         U41         Computer Science         W22         Public Transportation Systems, Services         Y19         Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Social Science Research Institutes, Services         W30         Military, Veterans' Organizations         Y12         Like Organizations           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Social Science Research Institutes, Services         W50         Telecommunication Services         Y22         Multal Insurance Company or Associations           T11         Single Organization Support N.E.C.         Y01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Y23         Multal Insurance Company or Associations           T12         Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution         Y02         Professional Societies, Associations         Y34	S47	Real Estate Organizations	U33	Chemistry, Chemical	1		Y03		
Both Womer's Service Clubs         U36         Geology         Multi-analysis         Policy Analysis         Policy Analysis           S81         Womer's Service Clubs         U36         Geology         Gaverment and Public         Administration         Public Finance, Taxation, Monetary Policy         Policy Analysis         <	S50	Nonprofit Management							
Set         Wortherns Service Cubis         Cay Broken Service Cubis         Cay Broken Service Cubis         Y11         Single Organization Support           Set         Main Service Cubis         Cay Broken Service Cubis         Y11         Single Organization Support           Set         Main Service Cubis         U41         Computer Science         W22         Public Finance, Taxation, Monetary Policy         Y11         Single Organization Support           Tot         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         Engineering         W24         Citizen Participation         Y12         Insurance Providers, Services           Tot         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         Services         W30         Miltary, Vetrans' Organizations, Mutual Insurance Company or Association         Y22         Local Benevolent Life Insurance Association           Tot         Associations         Social Science Research         W50         Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone Companizations (Non-Government Related)         Y23         Mutual Insurance Company or Association           Tot         Research Institutes, Services         V01         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         W70         Leadership Development         Y24         Supplemental Unemployment           Tot         Policy Analysis         V01         Aliance/Advocacy Organizations         Y25         State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation	S80	Community Service Clubs			W19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	Y05		
B82Men's Service CubsProfessional Societies, AssociationsPublic Finance, Taxation, Monetary PolicyY12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionPhilanthropy, Voluntarism, and Grantmaking FoundationsU41Computer Science Biological, Life Science Research, ServicesW22W24Vitize ParticipationY12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionT01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations T02Management & Technical AssociationsScience Research N.E.C.W30Military, Veterans' Organizations Public Transportation Systems, ServicesY22Local Benevolent Life Insurance Associations ServicesT03Professional Societies, AssociationsScience Research Institutes, ServicesW50Teleportnemication Services W61W11Mutual Insurance Company or AssociationsT02Professional Societies, Policy AnalysisScience Research Institutes, ServicesW60Consumer Protection, Safety W90V24Supplemental Unemployment Compensation Periosen Trust Policy AnalysisY23State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Periosen Trust Partice Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY34Employee Funded Pension Trust AssociationT11Single Organizations FoundationsV11Single Organization Support NE.C.Y24Networker's Compensation Pension Plans AssociationY34Employee Pension Plans AssociationT21Corporate Foundations Frivate Independent FoundationsY21Anthropology, Sociology V22Social Science Policy AnalysisY34Employee Pension Plans Ass		Women's Service Clubs	1		W20		V11		
Services         Utilitary migrogenering         Utilitary         Distribution         Distribution           Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Grantmaking Foundations         U41         Computer Science         W24         Citizen Participation         Y20         Insurance Providers, Services           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Science and Technology Research Institutes, Services         W30         W40         Citizen Participation         Y22         Insurance Providers, Services           T03         Professional Societies, Associations         Science Research         Military, Veterans' Organization         Y23         Insurance Companies, and Like Organization           T01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         NE.C.         Social Science Research         W60         Financial Institutions, Services         Y23         Mutual Insurance Companies, and Like Organizations           T05         Research Institutes, Services         W01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         W70         Leadership Development         Y24         Supplemental Unemployment Companisation Research Institutes and/or Public           T01         Social Science Institutes and/or Public         V01         Alliance/Advocacy Organizations         Y24         Supplemental Unemployment Companisations           T11         Single Organizations         V02         Research Instistutes and/or Public		Men's Service Clubs	U40	Engineering and Technology					
Use and the participationV12EngineeringV24Citizen ParticipationV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.T01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsU50Biological, Life ScienceW30Military, Veterans' OrganizationsV22Local Benevolent Life InsuranceT01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsU99Science and TechnologyResearch Institutes, ServicesW30Military, Veterans' OrganizationsV22Local Benevolent Life InsuranceT01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsU99Science and TechnologyResearch Institutes, ServicesW50Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone Company or AssociationsMutual Insurance Company or AssociationsT05Research Institutes, ServicesW50Trelephone, Company or AssociationsScience Company or AssociationV24Suppertent Science Company or AssociationT11Single Organization SupportV01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations Professional Societies, AssociationsW50Consumer Protection, Safety W90V25State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Reinsurance OrganizationsT12Private Grantmaking FoundationsV11Single Organization SupportV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV30Pension and Retirement Fund AssociationT22Private Independent FoundationsV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV31Alliance/Advocacy Organizations V33V30Teachers Retirement Fund AssociationT30Public FoundationsV12Fund Raising and/or Fund <br< td=""><td>S99</td><td>Community Improvement,</td><td>1141</td><td></td><td>W22</td><td></td><td>112</td><td></td></br<>	S99	Community Improvement,	1141		W22		112		
Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Grantmaking FoundationsU50Biological, Life Science Research Science and Technology Research Institutes, ServicesW30Military, Veterans Organizations Public Transportation Systems, ServicesY20Insurance Providers, Services Associations, Mutual Irrigation and Telephone Company or Associations703Professional Societies, AssociationsSocial Science Research Institutes, ServicesW30Military, Veterans Organizations Public Transportation Systems, ServicesY20Insurance Providers, Services Associations, Mutual Irrigation and Telephone Company or Associations703Professional Societies, AssociationsSocial Science Research Institutes, ServicesW50Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone, Teleprone, Telegraph and Telephone, Teleprone, Telegraph and Telephone Company or AssociationW22Supplements705Research Institutes, and/or Public Policy AnalysisW10Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsW70Leadership Development W80V23State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Reinsurance Organizations711Single Organization Support FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V12V13Religion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentV30Persion and Retirement Fund Association722Private Independent FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V12V12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV31Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationV34Employees Penfelciary Association733Private Operating FoundationsV14Voluntary Empl		Capacity Building N.E.C.			W24		Y19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	
Grantmaking FoundationsT01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsT01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsT02Management & Technical AssociationsT03Professional Societies, AssociationsT05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisT05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisT06Management & Technical AssociationsT07Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionT12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionT13Sorganizations Polucy AnalysisT14Corporate Foundations Public FoundationsT22Private Organizations Public FoundationsT23Private Organizations Public FoundationsT24Prodessional Societies, AssociationsT25Private Operating FoundationsT26Private Operating FoundationsT27Private Operating FoundationsT28Private Operating FoundationsT29Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism PromotionT30Public FoundationsT30Public FoundationsT30Public FoundationsT40Voluntarism PromotionT30Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotion, General Cross CategoriesT30Public FoundationsT30Public FoundationsT30Public FoundationsT40Voluntarism PromotionT30Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism PromotionT30Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism PromotionT30Pub	Philan	thropy, Voluntarism, and	1	0 0	1		Y20	Insurance Providers, Services	
T01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsU99Science and Technology Research Institutes, ServicesServicesManagement & Technology Research Institutes, ServicesServicesManagement & Technology Research Institutes, ServicesMultial Imgation and Telephone Companies, and Like OrganizationsAssociationsT03Professional Societies, AssociationsSocial Science Research Institutes, ServicesW50Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone Companies, and Like OrganizationsY23Mutual Imgation and Telephone Companies, and Like OrganizationsT05Research Institutes, ServicesW50Telephone, Companies, and Telephone, Companies, and UnionsY24Supplemental Unemployment Compensation Reinsurance OrganizationsT11Single Organization SupportV01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsW60Consumer Protection, Safety W90V26State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Reinsurance OrganizationsT19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual AssistanceV33Fraternal Beneficiary Societies V30T21Corporate FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV11Single Organization Support V12V31Alliance/Advocacy Organization AssociationsV34T22Private Operating Foundations T30V19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V20Social Science V20Social ScienceV31Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsV34Fraternal Beneficiary 	Grantr	making Foundations	000				Y22		
T02Management & Technical AssistanceInstitutes, ServicesWs0Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telegraph and Like OrganizationsLike OrganizationsT03Professional Societies, AssociationsAssistanceSocial Science Research Institutes, ServicesWs0Telephone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telegraphone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telephone, Telegraphone, Telegraph and Telephone, Telephone, Teleg		•	U99	Science and Technology				Associations, Mutual Irrigation	
Total AssistanceThe communication Services (Non-Government Related)Y23Mutual Insurance Company or AssociationT03Professional Societies, AssociationsSocial Science Research Institutes, ServicesW60Financial Institutions, Services (Non-Government Related)Y23Mutual Insurance Company or AssociationT05Research Institutes, and/or Public Policy AnalysisNon-Government Related)Y24Supplemental Unemployment CompensationT11Single Organization Support T12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionNonmonetary Support N.E.C.Y05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisW60Consumer Protection, Safety W90Y23Teacher's CompensationT21Corporate Foundations T22Private Operating Foundations T33V11Single Organization Support V12V11Single Organization Support V12Nuther Relicary Societies AssociationX01Alliance/Advocacy Organization Management & Technical Multipurpose and Other N.E.C.Y34Teachers Retirement Fund AssociationT21Corporate Foundations T33V11Single Organization Support V12V12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionX01Alliance/Advocacy Organization AssociationsY34Employee Pension Plans Y40T35Public Foundations T36V21Anthropology, Sociology V22V22Economics (as a social Science) V24Y04Fraternal Societies AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary AssociationsT36Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotio					W50				
103Professional Societies, Associations(Non-Government Related)Valuation105Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisInstitutes, ServicesW61Credit UnionsY24Supplemental Unemployment Compensation111Single Organization DistributionV01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsW61Credit UnionsY24Supplemental Unemployment Compensation112Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV02Management & Technical AssociationsW60Consumer Protection, Safety W99V20State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Relisted)119Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V03Professional Societies, AssociationsW90Consumer Protection, Safety W99V30Pension and Retirement Fund Associations120Private Grantmaking FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V11Single Organization SupportV11Single Organization SupportY34Employee Funded Pension Plans Associations121Corporate FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V20Social Science Institutes, ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary Societies Associations123Private Independent FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V20Social Science Institutes, ServicesX02Management & Technical AssistanceY40Fraternal Scieties Associations (Nor Fund Distribution123Private Independent FoundationsV21Anthropology, SociologyV21Ant	102		0				Y23		
Associations Policy AnalysisInstitutes, ServicesW61Credit UnionsY24Supplemental Unemployment CompensationT11Single Organization Support Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionAlliance/Advocacy Organizations W01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations W02W70Leadership Development W70Y24Supplemental Unemployment CompensationT11Single Organization Support T12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionW02Management & Technical AssistanceW70Leadership Development W70Y24Supplemental Unemployment CompensationT11Single Organizations FoundationsW03Professional Societies, AssociationsW70Leadership Development W90W25State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation Reinsurance OrganizationsT20Private Grantmaking FoundationsV05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentY34Employee Funded Pension Trust Y33T22Private Independent FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY34Employee Seeneficiary Associations (Non-Government)T30Public FoundationsV21Anthropology, Sociology V22Social Science LownersX05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T40Voluntarism Promotion V12V21Anthropology, Sociology V22V22Social Science <td>T03</td> <td></td> <td>Socia</td> <td colspan="2">Social Science Research</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td>	T03		Socia	Social Science Research					
103Nonsmontary SupportV01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsW70Leadership DevelopmentY25State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation ReinsuranceT11Single Organization SupportV02Management & Technical AssistanceW80Public UtilitiesY25State-Sponsored Worker's Compensation ReinsuranceT12Fund Raising and/or Fund 			Institu	ites, Services	W61	,	Y24	Supplemental Unemployment	
TillSingle Organization SupportV02Management & Technical AssistanceW80Public UtilitiesPublic UtilitiesT12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV03Professional Societies, AssociationsW80Public UtilitiesV3Pension and Retirement FundsT19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. PoundationsV05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisW80Public UtilitiesV3Pension and Retirement FundsT21Corporate Foundations Fund Raising and/or SV11Single Organization SupportNetwork Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentV3Teachers AssociationT21Corporate Foundations Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV11Single Organization SupportNetwork Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentV34Employee Funde Pension Plans AssociationsT22Private Independent Foundations T33V11Single Organization Support Net.C.V12Social Science Institutes, ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsV40Fraternal Societies AssociationsT31Community Foundations T40V21Anthropology, Sociology V22Economics (sa a social science) V23Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisX05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T40Voluntarism Promotion, General T70V21Anthropology, Sociology V22V23Behavioral Science V24V24	T05		V01	Alliance/Advocacy Organizations	W70	Leadership Development	V25	•	
T12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionAssistanceW90Consumer Protection, Safety W99Y00OrganizationsT19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.Y03Professional Societies, AssociationsW90Consumer Protection, Safety W99Y30Pension and Retirement Funds AssociationsT20Private Grantmaking FoundationsV05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisW90Consumer Protection, Safety W99Y30Pension and Retirement Funds AssociationsT21Corporate FoundationsV11Single Organization Support DistributionV11Single Organization Support DistributionV11Single Organization Support N.E.C. Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentY34Employee Funded Pension Plans Y43T22Private Independent Foundations T23V11Single Organization Support N.E.C. ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY44Fraternal Societies Y43Y43Voluntary Employees Beneficiary AssociationsT31Community Foundations T40V21Anthropology, Sociology V22Economics (as a social science) V22Social ScienceX03Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government) Y50T70Fund Raising Organizations That Cross CategoriesV25Population Studies V26X11Single Organization Support N.E.C.Y19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.T90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, <b< td=""><td>T11</td><td></td><td>V02</td><td></td><td>W80</td><td></td><td>125</td><td>Compensation Reinsurance</td></b<>	T11		V02		W80		125	Compensation Reinsurance	
DistributionV03Professional Societies, AssociationsW99Public, Society Benefit - Multipurpose and Other N.E.C.Y30Pension and Hetrement Funds AssociationT19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisW99Public, Society Benefit - Multipurpose and Other N.E.C.Y30Pension and Hetrement Funds AssociationT20Private Grantmaking FoundationsV11Single Organization Support V12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionV11Single Organization Support N.E.C.Religion Related, Spiritual DevelopmentY33Teachers Retirement Funds AssociationT21Corporate Foundations T23Private Independent Foundations T30V11Single Organization Support N.E.C.Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. ServicesN01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary Societies Y42T31Community Foundations T40V21Anthropology, Sociology V22Science Institutes, ServicesX03Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)T40Voluntarism Promotion, General Cross CategoriesV21Anthropology, Sociology V22V22Economics (as a social science) V24NoNoT40Voluntarism Promotion, General N.E.C.V24Political Science V24V22NoNeY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Overnment)T40Voluntarism Promotion, General N.E.C.V24Political Scie		0 0 11			W90	Consumer Protection, Safety		0	
T19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisResearch Institutes Policy AnalysisReligion Related, Spiritual Public Policy AnalysisY34Employee Funded Pension Trust AssociationT21Corporate Foundations Public FoundationsV11Single Organization Support N.E.C. ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY34Employee Funded Pension Trust Y40T30Public Foundations Public FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssociationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary Y44Y43Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)Y21Anthropology, Sociology V22X03Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)Y40Voluntarism Promotion, General V23V24Political Science V24Y11Single Organization Support V24Y12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionY44Voluntary Employees Benefit Organizations,	1.12	Distribution	V03		W99				
120Private Grantmaking FoundationsPolicy AnalysisPolicy AnalysisReligion Related, SpiritualY34Employee Funded Pension TrustT21Corporate FoundationsV11Single Organization SupportV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionDevelopmentY35Multi-Employee Pension PlansT22Private Independent FoundationsV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionX01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary SocietiesT30Public FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. ServicesX02Management & Technical AssociationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary SocietiesT31Community FoundationsV21Anthropology, SociologyY02Social Science Institutes, ServicesY05Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary AssociationsT40Voluntarism Promotion, General Cross CategoriesV21Anthropology, SociologyX05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T70Fund Raising Organizations That Cross CategoriesV24Political ScienceX11Single Organization Support NE.C.Y10Single Organization Support NE.C.T90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Luwing MagnerX19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.Y19UnknownT90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Luwing MagnerX19Nonmonetary Support	T19	Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.	VOF			Multipurpose and Other N.E.C.	Y33		
FoundationsV1Single Organization SupportT21Corporate FoundationsSingle Organization SupportT22Private Independent FoundationsV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionDevelopmentT23Private Operating FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.X01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsY40Fraternal Beneficiary SocietiesT30Public FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.X01Alliance/Advocacy OrganizationsY42Domestic Fraternal SocietiesT31Community FoundationsV20Social Science Institutes, ServicesSocial Science Institutes, ServicesX03Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)T40Voluntarism PromotionV21Anthropology, Sociology V22Economics (as a social science)X05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T70Fund Raising Organizations That N.E.C.V25Population StudiesX11Single Organization Support NLEY50Cemeteries, Burial ServicesT90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, International Law,X19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V11Single Organization SupportT70V26Law, International Law, International Law,X19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.V29UnknownT90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Internationa	T20	Private Grantmaking	VU5		Religio	on Related, Spiritual	V3/		
121Corporate FoundationsV12Fund Raising and/or Fund DistributionX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssistanceY42Frate Table Perficiary Societies Y42730Public Foundations T31V19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. ServicesX01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssistanceY42Domestic Fraternal Boereficiary Societies Y42731Community Foundations T40V01Anthropology, Sociology V21X01Alliance/Advocacy Organizations AssistanceY42Domestic Fraternal Societies Y43740Voluntarism Promotion V21V21Anthropology, Sociology V22Economics (as a social science) V23X05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)770Fund Raising Organizations That Cross CategoriesV25Population Studies V26X11Single Organization Support Policy AnalysisY50Cemeteries, Burial Services V19790Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Law, International La	Tot		V11		U U	<i>,</i> ,			
122Private Independent FoundationsDistributionX01Allance/Advocacy Organizations723Private Operating FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.X01Allance/Advocacy OrganizationsY42Domestic Fratemal Societies730Public FoundationsV20Social Science Institutes, ServicesX03Management & TechnicalY42Domestic Fratemal Societies740Voluntarism PromotionV21Anthropology, Sociology V22ScienceX03Professional Societies, AssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)750Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotion, GeneralV22Economics (as a social science) V23X05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)770Fund Raising Organizations That N.E.C.V25Population StudiesX11Single Organization Support 12Y50Cemeteries, Burial Services790Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Law, International Law,X19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.Unknown799Unknown						•		1 3	
T30Public FoundationsV19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.X02Management & rechnical AssistanceY43Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)T30Public Community FoundationsV20Social Science Institutes, ServicesX03Professional Societies, AssociationsY43Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Non-Government)T40Voluntarism PromotionV21Anthropology, Sociology V22Economics (as a social science)X05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T50Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotion, General Cross CategoriesV22Economics (as a social science) V23W11Single Organization Support 12Y43Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T70Fund Raising Organizations That N.E.C.V24Political Science V25X11Single Organization Support 12Y50Cemeteries, Burial ServicesT90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, International Law,X19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.Unknown				Distribution			-		
131       Community Foundations       Services       Not Associations       Y44       Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations         740       Voluntarism Promotion       V21       Anthropology, Sociology       X05       Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis       Y44       Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)         750       Philanthropy, Charity, V22       Economics (as a social science)       X05       Research Institutes and/or Public Policy Analysis       Y50       Cemeteries, Burial Services         770       Fund Raising Organizations That Cross Categories       V24       Political Science       X11       Single Organization Support       Y99       Mutual/Membership Benefit         790       Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.       V26       Law, International Law, Lwy intervational Law, Lwy intervatina Law, Lwy intervatina Law, Lwy intervatina Law, Lwy intervationa	-			, ,,	X02				
T40Voluntarism PromotionV21Anthropology, SociologyAssociationsY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T50Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotion, GeneralV21Anthropology, SociologyX05Research Institutes and/or Public Policy AnalysisY44Voluntary Employees Beneficiary Associations (Government)T70Fund Raising Organizations That Cross CategoriesV23Behavioral Science V24X11Single Organization Support DistributionY10Cemeteries, Burial Services V50T90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Luvienced areaX19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.UnknownT90Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.V26Law, International Law, Luvienced areaX19Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.T99Unknown			V20		X03			Associations (Non-Government)	
T50       Philanthropy, Charity, Voluntarism Promotion, General       V22       Economics (as a social science)         T70       Fund Raising Organizations That Cross Categories       V23       Behavioral Science       X11       Single Organization Support       Y50       Cemeteries, Burial Services         T90       Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.       V26       Law, International Law, International Law,       X19       Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.       V10       V10       V10       V10         T90       Named Trusts/Foundations       V26       Law, International Law, International Law,       X19       Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.       V10       V10       V10       V10		5	VOI				Y44	Voluntary Employees Beneficiary	
Voluntarism Promotion, General     V23     Behavioral Science     X11     Single Organization Support     Y30     Method learning       T70     Fund Raising Organizations That Cross Categories     V24     Political Science     X11     Single Organization Support     Y99     Mutual/Membership Benefit       T90     Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.     V26     Law, International Law, Lwinnerwidgene     X19     Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.     Unknown					X05				
T70     Fund Raising Organizations That Cross Categories     V20     Definition Science     X11     Single Organization Support     Y99     Mutual/Membership Benefit Organizations, Other N.E.C.       T90     Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.     V26     Population Studies     X19     Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.     Unknown	130	Voluntarism Promotion, General	1	,		, ,			
Cross Categories     V24     Pointual science     X12     Fund Raising and/or Fund Distribution     Organizations, Other M.E.C.       T90     Named Trusts/Foundations N.E.C.     V25     Population Studies     X19     Nonmonetary Support N.E.C.     Unknown	T70	Fund Raising Organizations That					Y99	Nutual/Membership Benetit	
Named Trusts/Foundations V26 Law, International Law, X19 Nonmonetary Support N.E.C. 799 Unknown		Cross Categories	1		X12		11		
N.E.O. Z99 Unknown	T90	Named Trusts/Foundations	1		X19				
199 Filiantilloyy, voluntarishin, and	тоо	-	120		1		Z99	Unknown	
Grantmaking Foundations N.E.C. 1 you interdisciplinary research X21 Protestant	199	Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Grantmaking Foundations N.E.C.	V30	Interdisciplinary Research	X21	Protestant			